



HANDBOOK OF EDUCATIONAL AND ALLIED STATISTICS

MINISTRY OF HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT ○ GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ○ NEW DELHI

PREFACE

This is the third issue of the publication "A Hand Book of Educational and Allied Statistics, the first one was brought by the Ministry of Human Resource Development in 1980. The main objective of bringing out this publication is to make available the latest data on Education and related sectors like Population, Labour and Employment, Literacy, National Income etc. for the benefit of various users of educational data viz. Planners, Administrators and Research workers.

The publication provides time series data on Education for All India covering the period 1950-51 to 1981-82 and State-wise data for the years 1970-71 and 1980-81.

The Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Education thanks the Registrar General of India, Directorate General Employment and Training and Central Statistical Organisation for making available to this Ministry the data in their respective fields. The Ministry also expresses its thanks to all the Ministries and other organisations from whose publication Secondary data have been reported in the publication.

I am grateful to Shri S.C. Seddey, Deputy Director Statistics in this Ministry for his dedicated efforts in overall supervision of the data collection, its compilation and for editing the final manuscript, I also share my gratitude to the other staff of the Statistical Unit of the Ministry for their sincere efforts in bringing out this publication.

Based on the suggestions made by some of the User Organisations, we have slightly revised the third issue so as to make it more useful to all the users of this publication. However, further suggestions to improve the publication are most welcome and may be sent to the Joint Secretary (Planning), Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Education, New Delhi.

P. K. Patnaik,,
Joint Secretary,
Department of Education,
Ministry of Human Resource Development,
Government of India.

New Delhi,
the April 1987

INTRODUCTION

Educational Planners, Administrators and various Research Workers in the field of education have been finding it difficult to get different types of Educational Statistics in a single publication giving overall picture in the field of education. Besides, to evaluate the performance of educational system and to formulate programme, time series data may prove very useful. The present publication covers important statistics in the field of Education and related sectors. Various types of data available in this publication are explained below for the benefit of the users of this publication.

1. Demographic Data

Tables 1.1 to 1.12 give data on area, population, density and important vital statistics viz. birth rate, death rate and natural growth rate. Distribution of population by religion and data on language groups have also been given. All India population estimates for the total population and for the age groups 6—11 years, 11—14 years, 14—17, 14—15 & 16—17 years for the period 1971-2000 have been included in these tables. These estimates have been supplied by the Registrar General's Office. Statewise estimated population in the age groups 6—10, 11-13, 14-15 & 16-17 for the years 1985, 1990, 1995 & 2000 have been added in this addition. Data relating to area, population, density, religion and languages have been taken either from the published data by the Registrar General's Office or have been made available by them for use by the Ministry.

2. Literacy

Tables 2.1 to 2.7 give data which has been compiled on the basis of published "Census of India 1971 & 1981—Social and Cultural Tables". Literacy rates for total population, sexwise and for different age groups have been given. Literacy rates separately and for rural urban areas have also been given in these tables.

3. Institutions and Enrolment

Tables 3.1 to 3.8 (b) give the number of institutions by type and enrolment by stages. All India time series data for the period 1950-51 to 1984-85 as well as Statewise data for the period 1970-71 and 1980-81 have been given. Institutions and enrol-

ment for professional education have been given only for selected types viz. Agricultural and Forestry, Engineering, Technology and Architecture, Medicine, Veterinary Science and Teachers Training.

4. School Teachers.

Tables 4.1 to 4.5 give number of teachers by type of school i.e. Primary, Middle and High/Higher Secondary Schools, trained teachers and percentage of trained teachers to total number of teachers. Time series data for All-India for different type of schools has also been given.

5. Expenditure on Education

Tables 5.1 to 5.8 give expenditure on education for different types of institutions. Break-up of the total expenditure by sources has also been given. Direct expenditure on education has been given for All India and Statewise. Budgeted expenditure on education, Statewise and Sectorwise, have been given for the year 1983-84 to 1985-86. This has been done with a view to present the growth during the Fifth Plan Period. Percentage of budgeted expenditure on education to total budget have been given for all the States/UTs during the period 1981-82 to 1985-86.

6. Higher Education

Tables 6.1 to 6.10 give detailed statistics relating to higher education viz. institutions, enrolment, teachers, subject-wise enrolment and the distribution of teaching staff according to designation for the years 1980-81 to 1984-85. Table No. 6.10 indicates universities offering correspondence courses, names of courses and their enrolment. It may be mentioned here that the statistics relating to higher education as collected by UGC, may not tally with the corresponding statistics collected and published by the Ministry of Human Resource Development and reported in this publication under the heading "Institutions and Enrolment" i.e. tables 3.1 to 3.8 because of difference in concepts and definitions and the methods of collection by the two organisations.

7. Technical Education

Tables 7.1 to 7.3 give information on number of institutions, intake capacity, actual admissions made and out-turn in respect of (i) Degree Holders and (ii) Under Graduates in Technical Education.

8. School Buildings and Libraries

Tables 8.1 to 8.5 give information regarding the availability of school buildings in the country for Primary, Middle, Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools. Distribution of schools according to type of accommodation as classified into Pacca, Semi Kaccha, Kachha, Thatched huts, tents, open space and the shortage of rooms at various stages are given. Number of schools having library facilities has also been given.

9. Selected Indicators in Education

Tables 9.1 to 9.11 throw light on the developments in the field of Education and measure the impact of Educational System in India with the help of some useful Indices. The Indices used have been explained below :

(i) *Index of Enrolment Growth (base Year 1960-61 = 100)*

$$\text{Index of Enrolment Growth at Stage } i = \frac{\text{Enrolment at stage } i \text{ for a year}}{\text{Enrolment at stage } i \text{ for 1960-61}} \times 100$$

(ii) *Gross Enrolment Ratio*

This is a very important index for measuring the efficiency of the Educational System. It measures about what percentage of the total population in the relevant age-group is being covered by the various educational programmes being run in the country.

$$\text{Gross Enrolment Ratio at stage } i = \frac{\text{Enrolment at stage } i}{\text{Population in the age group corresponding to the } i\text{th stage}} \times 100$$

Various stages are Primary (Classes I—V), Middle (Classes VI—VIII) and High/Higher Secondary (Classes IX—XI/XII). The corresponding age-groups for the stages are 6—11 years, 11—14 years and 14—17 years respectively. Therefore we may define Gross Enrolment Ratio for primary stage (I—V) as follows :

$$\text{Gross Enrolment Ratio at Primary stage (Classes I—V)} = \frac{\text{Total Enrolment in classes I—V}}{\text{Total Population in the age-group 6-11 years.}} \times 100$$

(iii) Students Flow Statistics

Table 9.5 gives information about the movement of students enrolled in class I to higher classes (Up to class VIII) and give the retention ratios in different classes as measured from the cohort year. By cohort year we mean the number of student studying in class I during a particular year. These statistics are useful for Educational Planning as these measure the extent of drop-outs and stagnation for different classes (I—VIII) during the period.

(iv) teacher Pupil Ratios

It is defined as the average number of students per teacher for a particular type of school e.g.

$$\text{Teacher Pupil Ratio for Primary} = \frac{\text{Total Enrolment in Primary Schools}}{\text{Total number of Teachers in Primary Schools}}$$

(v) Average Annual Cost per Student

This index gives an idea about the average expenditure incurred for one student for a particular type of institution. While calculating this index only direct expenditure on institutions has been taken into account. Indirect expenditure which consists of expenditure incurred on direction, inspection, buildings, furniture, scholarships, hotels and other miscellaneous items has not been taken into account as these items can not be apportioned to each type of institution. For example average annual cost for Primary Schools will be defined as :—

$$\text{Average Annual cost per Student for Primary Schools} = \frac{\text{Total Direct (Recurring) Expenditure on Primary Schools}}{\text{Total Enrolment in Primary Schools.}}$$

(vi) Extent of Coverage or Co-efficient of Elitya for SC/ST

This index quantifies the share of Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribes population enrolled at different stages. For example for Primary stage, Extent of coverage for Scheduled Caste poulation is defined as follows :—

$$\text{Extent of Coverage for SC/ST at Primary Stage} = \frac{\text{Percentage enrolment of SC/ST to total enrolment}}{\text{Percentage of SC/ST population to total population}} \times 100$$

(vii) *Average number of Primary, Middle and High/Higher Secondary Schools per laks of Population*

This index measures the availability of schooling facilities in States as compared to its population which is defined as follows :—

$$\text{Average number of Primary Schools per lakh of Population} = \frac{\text{Number of Primary Schools}}{\text{Total population}} \times 1,00,000$$

10. Plan Statistics on Education.

Tables 10.1 to 10.4 given plan statistics i.e. Outlay and expenditure data on education for I, II, III, IV, V and the VIth Plans Sectorwise outlay and expenditure and the percentage of plan expenditure to total expenditure have been given in these tables.

11. Labour Employment and Unemployment Statistics

Tables 11.1 to 11.5 statistics on employment in Public Sector, unemployment data as measured with the number of applicants on live register, educational composition of work seekers. Statistics of unemployed teachers by qualifications have been collected from the office of the DGE and T. Time series data on employment by qualifications have also been given.

12. Miscellaneous Statistics

Tables 12.1 to 12.11 give useful statistics in the filed of education and allied fields like number of foreign students studying in India and Indian students going abroad, participation of students in NSS. International comparison of enrolment ratio, expenditure on education as measured in terms of percentage of GNP and literacy rates, National Income and State Domestic Products and Comprison of Plan outlay in different sectors of National Economy have been given.

CONTENTS

		Page
	Preface	i-viii
	Introduction	1-40
1.	DEMOGRAPHIC DATA	
Table 1-1	Growth of population—All India : 1901—1981	3
.. 1-2	Estimated population in Age Groups—6—11, 11—14 and 14—17 years—All India : 1971-1991	4
.. 1-3	Population Estimates—States and Union Territories : 1971-1981	6
	✓ Statewise population in the age groups 6—10, 11—13, 14—15 & 16—17 years from 1985 to 2000	
.. 1-4 (a)	Age group 6 to 10 years	8
.. 1-4 (b)	Age group 11 to 13 years	12
.. 1-4 (c)	Age group 14-15 years	16
.. 1-4 (d)	Age group 16-17 years	20
.. 1-5	Birth Rate, Death Rate and Natural Growth Rate in India : 1901-1984	24
.. 1-6	Estimated Annual Birth and Death Rates in India : States and Union Territories : 1981 and 1984	26
.. 1-7	Educational Levels in India : 1981	30
.. 1-8	Density, Sex Ratio and Literacy Rate, All India : 1901-1981	32

	<i>Page</i>
Table 1·9 Area and Variation in Density States and Union Territories : 1971 & 1981	33
.. 1·10 Sex Ratio—States and Union Territories : 1971 & 1981	35
.. 1·11 Age Distribution of Population in India : 1981	37
.. 1·12 Population by Religion : 1981	38
.. 1·13 Number of Persons speaking different Languages (inclusive of mother tongues ground under each) as specified in Schedule VIII of the constitution of India : 1971	39
2. LITERACY	41-66
Table 2·1 Literacy Rate—State and Union Territrics : 1961, 1971 & 1981	42
.. 2·2 Effective Literacy Rates—States and Union Territories : 1971 to 1981	46
.. 2·3 Literacy Position of Different Age Groups and by Sex in 1971 & 1981—India	48
.. 2·4 Literacy Position of the population in the Age Group 15—35 by Sex and Urban/Rural Areas in 1971 & 1981—India	50
.. 2·5 Statewise Literacy position of the Adult Population aged 15 and over in 1971 & 1981	51
.. 2·6 Statewise Literacy Position in the Age Group 15—35 in 1981	54
.. 2·7 State-wise Literacy Position in the Age-Group 15—35 in Rural and Urban Areas in 1981	58
3. INSTITUTIONS AND ENROLMENT	67-120
Table 3·1 Growth of Recognised Institutions (Selected Types) in India during 1950-51 to 1984-85	68
.. 3·2(a) State-wise Number of Educational Institutions in India : 1970-71 and 1979-80	72

		<i>Page</i>
Table 3-2(b)	State wise Number of Professional Educational institutions—Selected Types (Pre-Degree level)—1970-71 and 1979-80	76
.. 3-2(c)	State wise Number of Professional Education Institutions—Selected Types (Degree and Above Standard)—1970 71 and 1979 80	80
.. 3-3	Stage-wise and Sex-wise Growth of School Enrolment in India during 1950-51 to 1984-85	84
.. 3-4(a)	Enrolment by Stages and Sex for General Education (School level) in States and Union Territories : 1970-71	88
.. 3-4(b)	Enrolment by Stages and Sex (School level) for General Education in States and Union Territories : 1979-80	92
.. 3-5	Enrolment by classes and Sex in States and Union Territories : 1970-71 and 1979-80	96
.. 3-6	Growth of Enrolment for General Education by Courses/Stages (Collegiate Standard) : 1950-51 to 1984-85	110
.. 3-7(a)	Enrolment by Stages for General Education (Collegiate Standard) States and Union Territories : 1970-71	112
.. 3-7(b)	Enrolment by Stages for General Education (Collegiate Standard) States and Union Territories : 1979-80	114
.. 3-8(a)	Enrolment in Professional Education (Graduates and Post-Graduate) States and Union Territories : 1970-71	116
.. 3-8(b)	Enrolment in Professional Education (Graduates and Post-Graduate) States and Union Territories : 1979-80	118

		<i>Page</i>
4. SCHOOL TEACHERS		121-131
Table 4-1	Growth of School Teachers in India—1950-51 to 1984-85	123
.. 4-2	Number of Teachers (Trained and Total) in Primary Schools—States and Union Territories: 1970-71 and 1979-80	125
.. 4-3	Number of Teachers (Trained and Total) in Middle Schools—States and Union Territories : 1970-71 and 1979-80	127
.. 4-4	Number of Teachers (Trained and Total) in High/Higher Secondary Schools—States and Union Territories : 1970-71 and 1979-80	129
.. 4-5	Percentage of Trained Teachers by Type of Institution : 1970-71 and 1979-80	131
5. EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION		134-170
Table 5-1	Total Expenditure on Education by Sources All India : 1950-51 to 1979-80	135
.. 5-2	Growth of Total Direct Expenditure by Type of Institution—All India 1950-51 to 1979-80	136
.. 5-3(a)	Total Direct Recurring Expenditure by Type of Institutions for General Education—States/Union Territories : 1970-71 and 1979-80	138
.. 5-3(b)	Total Direct Expenditure by Type of Institutions for Professional Education (Selected Types) States/Union Territories : 1971-72 and 1979-80	142
.. 5-4	Percentage of Educational Expenditure on Education Department to total budget (Revenue Account) : 1967-68 to 1985-86	146

		<i>Page</i>
Table 5.5	State-wise Total and Budgeted Expenditure on Education and Training by Education and other Departments (Revenue Account) : 1983-84 to 1985-86	147
.. 5.6	State-wise and Sector-wise Budgeted Expenditure on Education : 1983-84 to 1985-86	150
.. 5.7	Percentage of Budgeted Expenditure on Education of Education Department to the total Budget (Revenue Account) States and Union Territories during 1981-82 to 1985-86	166
.. 5.8	Budgeted Expenditure (Revenue Account) on Education (Education and other Departments) 1984-85	168

171-194

6. HIGHER EDUCATION

Table 6.1	Growth of Student Enrolment : 1960-61 to 1984-85	173
.. 6.2	Distribution of Colleges According to Courses of Study : 1980-81 to 1984-85	174
.. 6.3	Student Enrolment in the Universities : Stage-wise : 1980-81 to 1984-85	175
.. 6.4	Growth of colleges during the period from 1980-81 to 1984-85 (Stage-wise)	176
.. 6.5	Growth of Enrolment (Excluding PUC/Inter/P.P.) during the period from 1980-81 to 1984-85 State-wise	178
.. 6.6	Student Enrolment in Universities : Faculty-wise (1980-81 to 1984-85)	182
.. 6.7	Stage-wise Enrolment : Universities and Affiliated Colleges (1984-85)	183
.. 6.8	Strength and Distribution of Teaching Staff in University/Departments/University Colleges according to Designation : 1980-81 to 1984-85	184
.. 6.9	Strength and Distribution of Teaching Staff in Affiliated Colleges according to Designation (1980-81 to 1984-85)	185

xiii

<i>Page</i>		
Table 6-10	Universities Offering Correspondence Courses	186
7. TECHNICAL EDUCATION		195-202
Table 7-1	Number of Institutions—Sanctioned, Intake, Actual Admission and Out-turn of Degree Holders in Technical Education—States and Union Territories : 1985-86	197
.. 7-2	Number of Institutions, Sanctioned Intake, Actual Admission and Out-turn in Under-Graduate, Engineering, Technology and Architecture Courses (Common Polytechnics) : 1985-86	199
.. 7-3	Number of Institutions, Sanctioned Intake, Actual Admissions and Out-turn in Under-Graduate, Engineering, Technology, and Architecture Courses (Girls Polytechnics) : 1985-86	201
8. SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND LIBRARIES		203-220
Table 8-1	Schools Requiring Additional Accommodation and those having Space for Expansion of Buildings, All-India, 1978	205
.. 8-2	State-wise Schools Requiring Additional Accommodation and those having Space for Expansion of Buildings, India : 1978	206
.. 8-3	Distribution of Schools According to Type of Accommodation—All-India : 1978	210
.. 8-4(a)	Shortage of Rooms in Primary Schools in Rural and Urban Areas—All India : 1978	212
.. 8-4(b)	Shortage of Rooms in Middle Schools in Rural and Urban Areas—All India : 1978	213
.. 8-4(c)	Shortage of Rooms in Secondary Schools in Rural and Urban Areas—All India : 1978	214
.. 8-4(d)	Shortage of Rooms in Higher Secondary Schools in Rural and Urban Areas—All India : 1978	215
.. 8-5	Number of Schools with Library Facilities : 1978	216

9. SELECTED INDICATORS IN EDUCATION		Page
		221-25
Table 9-1	Index of Enrolment growth by Stages in India from 1960-61 to 1984-85 (School Level)	223
„ 9-2	Index of Enrolment Growth by Stages in India for General Education (Collegiate Level) 1960-61 to 1984-85	224
„ 9-3	Gross Enrolment Ratios at Different Levels—All India : 1960-61 to 1984-85	228
„ 9-4(a)	Gross Enrolment Ratios at Different Levels—States and Union Territories : 1970-71.	230
„ 9-4(b)	Gross Enrolment Ratios at Different Levels (General Education)—States and U.Ts. : 1979-80.	232
„ 9-5	Students Flow in School Classes (I-VIII) and Retention Rates during the period 1960-61 to 1979-80.	234
„ 9-6	Teacher Pupil Ratios (Average number of Students per Teacher) in Schools for General Education—States and Union Territories : 1970-71 to 1979-80	240
„ 9-7	Average Annual Cost per student for Selected Type of Institutions : 1950-51 to 1979-80	242
„ 9-8(a)	Average Annual Cost per student for Selected Type of Institutions (General Education) States and Union Territories : 1970-71 to 1979-80	244
„ 9-8(b)	Average Annual Cost per Student for Selected Type of Institutions (Professional Education)—States and Union Territories 1971-72 to 1976-77	246
„ 9-9(a)	Enrolment Ratios for Scheduled Castes at Primary, Middle and Secondary Stages : 1970-71 & 1980-81	250
„ 9-9(b)	Enrolment Ratios for Scheduled Tribes at Primary, Middle and Secondary Stages : 1970-71 & 1980-81	252
„ 9-10	Number of Single Teachers Primary Schools—States and Union Territories : 1978	254
„ 9-11	Average number of Primary, Middle and High/Higher Secondary Schools per Lakh of population—States and Union Territories : 1970-71 and 1979-80	256

	Page
10. PLAN STATISTICS ON EDUCATION	259-274
Table 10·1 Plan Outlay and Expenditure on Education during various plans	261
„ 10·2 Progress of Expenditure on Education during Seventh Five Year Plan (1985-90)	266
„ 10·3 Plan Outlay and Expenditure on Education in Different Five Year Plans	268
„ 10·4 Percentage of Plan Expenditure to Total Expenditure of the Educational Department during 1967-68 to 1985-86	270
11. LABOUR EMPLOYMENT/UNEMPLOYMENT STATISTICS	276-285
Table 11·1 Employment in Different Branches of the Public Sector 1961—1985	276
„ 11·2 Applicants on Live Registers by Broad Occupational Groups 1981 to 1984	278
„ 11·3 Educational Composition of Work-Seekers—1985	279
„ 11·4 Employment Service Statistic., 1961-1985	280
„ 11·5 Number of Unemployed Trained Teachers on the Live Register—1970-1984	282
12. MISCELLANEOUS	287-326
Table 12·1 Number of Foreign Students Studying in Indian Universities/Institutions by Stages of Study/Course : 1972-73 and 1982-83	288
12·2 Number of Foreign Students In Indian Universities/Institutions by Countries : 1971-72 to 1982-83	289
12·3 Number of Indian Students/Trainees going abroad for further Studies /Training (Annual Out-flow) during the years 1970-71 to 1982-83.	294

		Page
Table 12·4	Participation of students in National Service Scheme in States/Union Territories : 1986-87 and 1987-88	296
.. 12·5	Plan Outlays by Heads of Development : Centre, States and Union Territories—Percentage Distribution : Third to fifth Plan	298
.. 12·6	Plan outlays by Heads of Development : Centre States and Union Territories—Percentage Distribution : Sixth plan and Seventh plan	300
.. 12·7	Plan Outlays by Heads of Development : Centre, States and Union Territories : Third to Fifth Plan (Actuals)	304
.. 12·8	Plan outlays by Heads of Development : Centre, States and Union Territories (Percentage Distribution)	306
.. 12·9	Gross National product and Net National Product (i.e. National Income) : 1950-51 and 1984-85	310
.. 12·10	Estimates of Total and per Capita net domestic product for different States as prepared and published/cleared for publication by the respective State Government	315
.. 12·11	Expenditure on Education as percentage of G.N.P. and of total budget for selected countries of the world	318
.. 12·12	Percentage of Illiterates in the Age-Group 15+ years for selected countries of the world	323

TABLES 1.1 TO 1.12

DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

TABLE No. 1.1

Growth of Population—All India 1901-1981

Year	Total Population	Urban Population	Growth Rate	% of Urban Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1901	238,396,327	25,851,873	N.A.	10.84
1911	252,093,390	25,941,633	+5.75	10.29
1921	251,321,213	28,086,167	-0.31	11.18
1931	278,977,238	33,455,989	+11.00	11.99
1941	318,660,580	44,153,297	+14.22	13.86
1951	361,088,090	62,441,190	+13.31	17.30
1961	439,234,771	78,959,755	+21.64	17.98
1971	548,159,652	109,094,309	+24.80	19.91
1981	685,184,692@	159,727,357@	+25.00	23.31

Source : (i) @Census of India 1981 Series—1 India, Part-II-B (i)

@Includes projected population of Assam.

TABLE No. 1.2

Estimated Population in Age-Groups—6-11, 11-14 and 14-17 Years—All India : 1971—2000.

(Figures in 000's)

Year	Population in the Age-Group					
	6—10 years			11—13 years		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1971	38,611	36,080	74,691	20,256	18,690	38,946
1974	40,618	38,611	79,529	22,114	20,452	42,566
1976	42,471	40,316	82,787	23,365	21,638	45,003
1978	43,491	41,179	84,670	24,213	22,635	46,848
1981	45,030	42,477	87,507	25,490	24,135	49,625
1985	46,922	44,482	91,404	27,876	26,121	53,996
1990	49,998	47,355	97,353	27,900	26,514	54,414
1995	51,964	49,182	1,01,146	30,430	28,776	59,206
2000	52,518	49,792	1,02,310	31,153	29,503	60,656

Note : Figures relate to as on 1st March.

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India.

TABLE No. 1.2 (Contd.)

Year	Population in age groups								
	14—16 years			14—15 years*			16-17 years*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1971	17,970	16,711	34,681	—	—	—	—	—	—
1974	19,928	18,412	38,340	—	—	—	—	—	—
1976	21,249	19,559	40,808	—	—	—	—	—	—
1978	22,359	20,703	43,062	—	—	—	—	—	—
1981	24,033	22,428	46,461	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985	—	—	—	17,764	16,383	34,147	16,937	15,409	32,346
1990	—	—	—	18,542	17,516	36,058	18,551	17,414	35,965
1995	—	—	—	19,345	18,377	37,752	18,560	17,641	36,201
2000	—	—	—	20,562	19,454	40,016	20,346	19,229	39,575

*Both years inclusive.

TABLE No. 1-3

Total population —States and Union Territories—1971 and 1981

(Figures in 000's)

State/Union Territory	1971			1981		
	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	43,503	22,009	21,494	53,550	27,109	26,441
2. Assam	14,958†	7,885	7,073	19,897*	10,468*	9,429*
3. Bihar	56,353	28,947	27,506	69,915	35,931	33,984
4. Gujarat	26,697	13,802	12,895	34,086	17,553	16,533
5. Haryana	10,037	5,377	4,660	12,923	6,910	6,013
6. Himachal Pradesh	3,460	1,767	1,693	4,281	2,170	2,111
7. Jammu & Kashmir	4,616	2,458	2,158	5,988	3,165	2,823
8. Karnataka	29,299	14,972	14,327	37,136	18,923	18,213
9. Kerala	21,348	10,588	10,760	25,454	12,528	12,927
10. Madhya Pradesh	41,654	21,455	20,199	52,179	26,886	25,293
11. Maharashtra	50,412	26,116	24,296	62,784	32,415	30,369
12. Manipur	1,073	542	531	1,421	721	700
13. Meghalaya	1,012	521	491	1,336	684	652
14. Nagaland	516	276	240	775	416	359
15. Orissa	21,945	11,041	10,904	26,370	13,310	13,060
16. Punjab	13,551	7,266	6,285	16,789	8,937	7,852
17. Rajasthan	25,766	13,484	13,282	34,262	17,854	16,408

TABLE No. 1.3 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
18. Sikkim	210	113	97	316	172	144
19. Tamil Nadu	41,199	20,828	20,371	48,408	24,488	23,920
20. Tripura	1,556	801	755	2,053	1,055	998
21. Uttar Pradesh	88,341	47,016	41,325	1,10,862	58,819	52,043
22. West Bengal	44,312	23,436	20,876	54,581	28,561	26,020
23. A & N Islands	115	70	45	189	107	82
24. Arunachal Pradesh	468	251	217	632	339	293
25. Chandigarh	257	147	110	452	255	197
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	74	37	37	104	53	51
27. Delhi	4,066	2,258	1,808	6,220	3,440	2,780
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	858	431	427	1,087	549	538
29. Lakshadweep	32	16	16	40	20	20
30. Mizoram		Included in Assam		494	257	237
31. Pondicherry	472	237	235	604	304	300
INDIA	5,48,160	2,84,049	2,64,111	6,85,185	3,54,398	3,30,787

*Projected figures. Note : figures relate to as on 1st March.

Source : Census of India—1971 : General Population tables Part II. A Census of India 1981 : Paper 1 of 1981—professional population tables. Office of the Registrar General of India.

†Also includes Mizoram.

TABLE No. 1.4(a)

Statewise Population in the Age Groups 6-10-, 11-13, 14-15 & 16-17 years from 1985 to 2000.
(a) Age-Group—6 to 10 Years

(Figures in 000's)

State/UT	1985			1990		
	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	6,721	3,384	3,337	6,950	3,512	3,438
2. Assam	3,061	1,587	1,474	3,141	1,615	* 1,526
3. Bihar	9,801	4,947	4,854	10,265	5,205	5,060
4. Gujarat	4,432	2,269	2,163	4,636	2,363	2,273
5. Haryana	1,785	939	846	2,000	994	1,006
6. H. P.	574	292	282	588	295	293
7. J & K	826	427	399	857	440	417
8. Karnataka	4,962	2,498	2,464	5,241	2,676	2,565
9. Kerala	2,944	1,491	1,453	3,073	1,564	1,509
10. M.P.	7,099	3,628	3,471	7,603	3,935	3,668
11. Maharashtra	7,923	4,052	3,871	8,206	4,221	3,985
12. Manipur	188	95	93	232	118	114
13. Meghalaya	199	99	100	227	113	114
14. Nagaland	110	56	54	132	67	65
15. Orissa	3,496	1,748	1,748	3,504	1,790	1,714
16. Punjab	2,068	1,098	970	2,189	1,144	1,045

TABLE No. 1.4(a) (Contd.)

Age Group 6 to 10 Years (Contd.)

State/UT	1995			2000		
	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	7,335	3,723	3,612	7,347	3,732	3,615
2. Assam	3,321	1,702	1,619	3,530	1,811	1,719
3. Bihar	11,360	5,788	5,572	12,292	6,238	6,054
4. Gujarat	4,587	2,339	2,248	4,292	2,190	2,102
5. Haryana	2,103	1,100	1,003	1,883	984	899
6. H.P.	593	296	297	592	294	298
7. J & K	911	465	446	967	491	476
8. Karnataka	5,357	2,749	2,608	5,139	2,634	2,505
9. Kerala	3,111	1,581	1,530	3,023	1,534	1,489
10. Madhay Pradesh	8,077	4,186	3,891	8,150	4,213	3,937
11. Maharashtra	7,869	3,965	3,904	7,147	3,695	3,452
12. Manipur	251	132	119	237	124	113
13. Meghalaya	236	118	118	235	118	117
14. Nagaland	158	80	78	187	95	92
15. Orissa	3,640	1,877	1,763	3,704	1,911	1,793
16. Punjab	1,982	1,026	956	1,784	919	865

TABLE No. 1.4(a) (Contd.)

Age Group 6-10 Years						
1	1985			1990		
	2	3	4	5	6	7
17. Rajasthan	4,980	2,573	2,407	5,646	2,906	2,740
18. Sikkim	47	24	23	57	29	28
19. Tamil Nadu	5,493	2,795	2,698	5,787	2,959	20,828
20. Tripura	264	134	130	286	146	140
21. U.P.	15,757	8,371	7,386	16,815	8,863	7,952
22. W.B.	6,919	3,458	3,461	7,331	3,716	3,615
23. A & N Islands	31	16	15	41	20	21
24. Arunachal Pradesh	91	46	45	105	53	52
25. Chandigarh	60	32	28	78	41	37
26. D & N Haveli	16	8	8	17	9	8
27. Delhi	827	444	383	984	529	455
28. Goa Daman & Diu	124	63	61	132	66	66
29. Lakshadweep	6	3	3	6	3	3
30. Mizoram	69	35	34	78	40	38
31. Pondicherry	74	37	37	75	38	37
INDIA	91,405	46,922	44,483	97,353	49,998	47,355

TABLE No. 1.4(a) (Contd.)

(Age Group 6-10 Years)

1	1995			2000		
	8	9	10	11	12	13
17. Rajasthan	6,363	3,265	3,098	6,899	3,536	3,363
18. Sikkim	68	34	34	78	39	39
19. Tamil Nadu	5,831	2,986	2,845	5,601	2,869	2,732
20. Tripura	314	158	156	337	167	170
21. U.P.	18,376	9,631	8,745	19,986	10,413	9,573
22. W.B.	7,681	3,930	3,751	7,499	3,843	3,656
23. A. & N. Islands	52	25	27	63	29	34
24. Arunachal Pradesh	116	57	59	123	60	63
25. Chandigarh	99	52	47	124	65	59
26. D. & N. Haveli	17	9	8	15	9	6
27. Delhi	1,170	630	540	1,387	747	640
28. Goa Daman & Diu	138	68	68	129	65	64
29. Lakshadweep	6	3	3	6	3	3
30. Mizoram	89	46	43	99	51	48
31. Pondicherry	75	38	37	75	38	37
INDIA	101,145	51,964	49,181	102,310	52,518	49,792

TABLE No. 1-4(b)

Age-Group 11—13 Years

1	1985				1990		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,410	2,212	2,198	3,880	1,954	1,926	
2. Assam	1,703	883	820	1,885	955	890	
3. Bihar	6,092	3,136	2,956	5,702	2,849	2,853	
4. Gujarat	2,620	1,356	1,264	26,38	1,344	1,294	
5. Haryana	1,061	565	496	4,734	558	508	
6. H.P.	331	168	163	381	173	168	
7. J & K.	493	254	239	486	251	235	
8. Karnataka	2,948	1,481	1,467	2,948	1,485	1,463	
9. Kerala	1,795	902	893	1,747	884	863	
10. M.P.	4,306	2,177	2,129	4,172	2,138	2,034	
11. Maharashtra	4,869	2,515	2,354	4,745	2,422	2,323	
12. Manipur	111	57	54	111	56	55	
13. Meghalaya	108	54	54	122	60	62	
14. Nagaland	65	33	32	78	40	38	
15. Orissa	2,147	1,073	1,074	2,043	1,023	1,020	
16. Punjab	1,233	653	580	1,234	655	579	

TABLE No. 1·4(b) (Contd.)

Age-Group 11-13 Years

1	1995				2000	
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,224	2,138	2,086	4,395	2,228	2,167
2. Assam	1,871	959	912	2,005	1,028	977
3. Bihar	6,237	3,167	3,068	6,861	3,481	3,380
4. Gujarat	2,797	1,425	1,372	2,717	1,384	1,333
5. Haryana	1,306	685	621	1,235	647	588
6. H.P.	349	174	175	349	173	176
7. J & K	514	264	250	544	278	266
8. Karnataka	3,177	1,628	1,549	3,193	1,638	1,555
9. Kerala	1,861	947	914	1,855	942	913
10. M.P.	4,637	2,404	2,233	4,829	2,501	2,328
11. Maharashtra	5,058	2,612	2,446	4,506	2,332	2,174
12. Manipur	146	74	72	149	79	70
13. Meghalaya	140	69	71	141	70	71
14. Nagaland	94	48	46	112	57	55
15. Orissa	2,098	1,079	1,079	2,187	1,128	1,059
16. Punjab	1,323	688	635	1,147	593	554

TABLE No. 1·4(b) (Contd.)

Age Group 11-13 Years

1	1985				1990	
	2	3	4	5	6	7
17. Rajasthan	2,875	1,487	1,388	2,975	1,536	1,439
18. Sikkim	27	14	13	31	16	15
19. Tamil Nadu	3,367	1,706	1,661	3,245	1,651	1,594
20. Tripura	169	86	83	155	79	76
21. U.P.	9,235	4,929	4,306	9,282	4,914	4,368
22. W.B.	4,307	2,198	2,109	4,062	2,024	2,038
23. A. & N. Islands	16	8	8	21	11	10
24. Arunachal Pradesh	50	26	24	57	29	28
25. Chandigarh	35	19	16	44	24	20
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	8	4	4	10	5	5
27. Delhi	481	262	219	578	315	263
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	81	42	39	75	38	37
29. Lakshadweep	4	2	2	4	2	2
30. Mizoram	41	21	20	47	24	23
31. Pondicherry	46	23	23	45	23	22
INDIA	53,997	27,876	26,121	54,414	27,900	26,514

TABLE No. 1·4(b) (Contd.)

Age-Group 11-13 Years

1	1995			2000		
	8	9	10	11	12	13
17. Rajasthan	3,476	1,787	1,689	3,863	1,981	1,882
18. Sikkim	37	19	18	43	22	21
19. Tamil Nadu	3,514	1,798	1,716	3,463	1,773	1,690
20. Tripura	176	91	85	189	95	94
21. U.P.	10,117	5,316	4,801	11,297	5,767	5,530
22. W.B.	4,466	2,276	2,190	4,601	2,356	2,245
23. A. & N. Islands	26	13	13	31	15	16
24. Arunachal Pradesh	64	32	32	70	35	35
25. Chandigarh	56	30	26	71	38	33
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	10	5	5	10	5	5
27. Delhi	691	377	314	820	447	373
28. Goa, Daman Diu	83	41	42	84	42	42
29. Lakshadweep	4	2	2	4	2	2
30. Mizoram	55	28	27	63	32	31
31. Pondicherry	46	23	23	45	23	22
INDIA	59,206	30,430	28,776	60,656	31,153	29,503

TABLE No. 1·4(c)

Age Group 14-15 Years

1	1985				1990		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,703	1,366	1,337	2,768	1,388	1,380	
2. Assam	1,033	529	504	1,184	614	570	
3. Bihar	3,676	1,902	1,774	3,921	1,982	1,939	
4. Gujarat	1,703	883	820	1 746	896	850	
5. Haryana	687	369	318	704	372	332	
6. H.P.	213	108	105	223	113	110	
7. J & K	312	162	150	327	169	158	
8. Karnataka	1,862	941	921	1,962	984	978	
9. Kerala	1,190	593	597	1,176	593	583	
10. M.P.	2,671	1,371	1,300	2,817	1,430	1,387	
11. Maharashtra	3,169	1,621	1,548	3,218	1,651	1,567	
12. Manipur	71	36	35	73	37	36	
13. Meghalaya	68	34	34	77	38	39	
14. Nagaland	42	22	20	52	26	26	
15. Orissa	1,338	671	667	1,397	698	699	
16. Punjab	802	424	378	821	436	385	

TABLE No. 1·4 (c) (Contd.)

Age-Group 14-15 Years

1	1995				2000		
	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,671	1,347	1,324	2,882	1,458	1,424	
2. Assam	1,234	636	598	1,282	657	625	
3. Bihar	3,919	1,968	1,951	4,344	2,204	2,140	
4. Gujarat	1,810	921	889	1,843	939	904	
5. Haryana	793	416	377	860	452	408	
6. H.P.	228	114	114	230	114	116	
7. J & K	330	170	160	349	179	170	
8. Karnataka	2,035	1,034	1,001	2,131	1,093	1,038	
9. Kerala	1,200	609	591	1,241	631	610	
10. M.P.	2,913	1,503	1,410	3,164	1,641	1,523	
11. Maharashtra	3,247	1,664	1,583	3,214	1,664	1,550	
12. Manipur	85	43	42	100	52	48	
13. Meghalaya	88	43	45	95	47	48	
14. Nagaland	62	32	30	74	38	36	
15. Orissa	1,368	694	674	1,424	735	689	
16. Punjab	864	450	414	826	428	398	

TABLE No. 1·4(c) (Contd.)

Age Group 14-15 Years						
		1985			1990	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
17. Rajasthan	1,807	951	856	1,935	1,000	935
18. Sikkim	17	9	8	21	11	10
19. Tamil Nadu	2,201	1,113	1,088	2,191	1,112	1,079
20. Tripura	110	56	54	108	55	53
21. U.P.	5,583	3,001	2,582	6,031	3,257	2,774
22. W.B.	2,775	- 1,420	1,355	2,772	1,399	1,373
23. A, & N. Islands	10	5	5	13	7	6
24. Arunachal Pradesh	30	16	14	35	18	17
25. Chandigarh	23	13	10	29	16	13
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	6	3	3	6	3	3
27. Delhi	319	176	143	387	213	174
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	54	28	26	53	27	26
29. Lakshadweep	2	1	1	2	1	1
30. Mizoram	27	14	13	33	17	16
31. Pondicherry	31	16	15	31	15	16
INDIA	34,147	17,764	16,383	36,058	18,542	17,516

TABLE No. 1.4(c) (Contd.)

1	Age Group 14-15 Years					
	1995			2000		
	8	9	10	11	12	13
17. Rajasthan	2,131	1,098	1,033	2,442	1,254	1,188
18. Sikkim	24	13	11	27	14	13
19. Tamil Nadu	2,243	11,45	10,98	2,330	1,193	1,137
20. Tripura	109	56	53	121	62	59
21. U.P.	6,369	3,356	3,013	6,963	3,648	3,315
22. W.B.	2,820	1,422	1,398	3,030	1,550	1,480
23. A. N. Islands	16	8	8	18	9	9
24. Arunachal Pradesh	40	20	20	44	22	22
25. Chandigarh	38	21	17	47	26	21
26. Ddra & Nagar Haveli	7	4	3	7	4	3
27. Delhi	468	258	210	516	309	252
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	54	27	27	57	28	29
29. Lakshadweep	2	1	1	2	1	1
30. Mizoram	39	20	19	45	23	22
31. Pondicherry	30	15	15	30	15	15
INDIA	37,752	19,375	18,377	40,016	20,562	19,454

TABLE No. 1.4(d)

Age-Group 16-17 Years

1	1985				1990		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,445	1,247	1,198	2,934	1,468	1,466	
2. Assam	944	477	467	1,137	590	547	
3. Bihar	3,290	1,710	1,580	4,046	2,073	1,973	
4. Gujarat	1,658	859	799	1,735	897	838	
5. Haryana	665	360	305	708	377	331	
6. H.P.	204	103	101	219	111	108	
7. J. & K..	295	154	141	328	170	158	
8. Karnataka	1,363	897	866	1,966	985	981	
9. Kerala	1,178	584	594	1,190	598	592	
10. M.P.	2,473	1,291	1,182	2,863	1,445	1,418	
11. Maharashtra	2,975	1 554	1,421	3,271	1,689	1,582	
12. Manipur	69	35	34	73	37	36	
13. Meghalaya	66	33	33	73	36	37	
14. Nagaland	40	21	19	51	26	25	
15. Orissa	1,237	621	616	1,426	713	713	
16. Pun jab	781	412	369	819	434	385	

TABLE NO. 1.4(d) (Contd.)

Age-Group 16-17 Year

1	1995			2000		
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,547	1,281	1,266	28,32	1,431	1,401
2. Assam	1,224	633	591	1,238	634	604
3. Bihar	3,741	1,858	1,883	4,171	2,116	2,055
4. Gujarat	1,750	890	860	1,855	945	910
5. Haryana	715	375	340	878	462	416
6. H.P.	224	113	111	228	113	115
7. J & K	320	166	154	340	175	165
8. Karnataka	1,956	985	971	2,117	1,086	1,031
9. Kerala	1,162	589	573	1,240	630	610
10. M.P.	2,759	1,417	1,342	3,106	1,612	1,494
11. Maharashtra	3,180	1,624	1,556	3,316	1,699	1,617
12. Manipur	75	38	37	98	50	48
13. Meghalaya	83	40	43	95	47	48
14. Nagaland	60	31	29	72	37	35
15. Orissa	1,344	674	670	1,395	719	676
16. Punjab	822	436	386	875	454	421

TABLE No. 1.4(d) (Contd.)

Age Group 16-17 Years.

1	1985			1990		
	2	3	4	5	6	7
17. Rajasthan	1,658	864	794	1,916	990	926
18. Sikkim	16	9	7	20	11	9
19. Tamil Nadu	2,147	1,084	1,063	2,227	1,128	1,099
20. Tripura	106	54	52	113	58	55
21. U.P.	5,049	2,731	2,318	6,105	3,251	2,854
22. W.B.	2,663	1,365	1,298	2,847	1,456	1,391
23. A. N. Islands	9	5	4	11	6	5
24. Arunachal Pradesh	27	14	13	33	17	16
25. Chandigarh	23	13	10	30	17	13
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4	2	2	6	3	3
27. Delhi	319	177	142	390	216	174
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	54	28	26	55	28	27
29. Lakshadweep	2	1	1	2	1	1
30. Mizoram	27	14	13	33	17	16
31. Pondicherry	31	16	15	32	16	16
INDIA	32,345	16,936	15,409	35,965	18,551	17,414

TABLE No. 1.4(d) (Contd.)

Age Group 6-17 Years

1	1995			2000		
	8	9	10	11	12	13
16. Rajasthan	1,984	1,024	960	2,333	1,199	1,134
18. Sikkim	24	13	11	27	15	12
19. Tamil Nadu	2,149	1,094	1,055	2,335	1,195	1,140
20. Tripura	103	53	50	116	60	56
21. U.P.	6,084	3,214	2,870	6,674	3,501	3,173
22. W.B.	2,682	1,339	1,343	2,980	1,523	1,457
23. A.N. Islands	14	7	7	8	9	9
24. Arunachal Pradesh	37	19	18	43	22	21
25. Chandigarh	37	21	16	47	20	21
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	7	4	3	7		3
27. Delhi	475	263	212	573	317	256
28. Goa, Daman & Div	52	26	26	58	29	29
29. Lakshadweep	2	1	1	2	1	1
30. Mizoram	40	20	20	47	24	23
31. Pondicherry	30	15	15	30	15	15
INDIA	36,201	18,560	17,641	39,521	20,346	19,175

TABLE No. 1.5

Birth Rate, Death Rate and Natural Growth Rate in India 1901—1984

(Rate per 1000 population per annum)

Year	Crude Birth Rate	Crude Death Rate	Natural Growth Rate
1	2	3	4
1901-1911	49.2	42.6	6.6
1911-1921	48.2	47.2	1.0
1921-1931	46.4	36.3	10.1
1931-1941	45.2	31.2	14.0
1941-1951	39.9	27.4	12.5
1951-1961	41.7	22.8	18.9
1961-1971	41.1	18.9	22.2
1971-1981	34.5	14.5	20.0
		RURAL	
1971	38.9	16.4	22.5
1972	38.4	18.9	19.5
1973*	35.9	17.0	18.9
1974	35.9	15.9	20.0
1975	36.7	17.3	19.4
1976	35.8	16.3	19.5
1977	34.3	16.0	18.3
1978	34.7	15.3	19.4
1979	35.1	14.1	21.0
1980	35.1	13.7	21.4
1981	35.6	13.7	21.9
1982	35.5	13.7	22.4
1983	35.3	13.1	22.2
1984@	35.1	13.7	21.4

TABLE No. 1.5 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
		URBAN	
1971			
1972	30.1	9.7	
1973*	30.5	10.3	20.4
1974	28.9	9.6	20.2
1975	28.4	9.2	19.3
1976	28.5	10.2	19.2
1977	28.4	9.5	18.2
1978	27.8	9.4	18.9
1979	27.8	9.4	18.4
1980	27.6	8.1	18.4
1981	27.8	7.9	19.5
1982	27.0	7.8	19.9
1983	27.6	7.4	19.2
1984@	28.3	7.9	20.2
	29.2	8.5	20.4
		COMBINED	20.7
1971			
1972	36.9	14.9	
1973*	36.6	16.9	22.0
1974	34.6	15.5	19.7
1975	34.5	14.5	19.1
1976	35.2	15.9	20.0
1977	34.4	15.0	19.3
1978	33.0	14.7	19.4
1979	33.3	14.2	18.3
1980	33.7	13.0	19.1
1981	33.9	12.5	20.7
1982			21.4
1983	33.8	11.9	
1984@	33.7	11.9	21.9
	33.8	12.5	21.8
			21.3

@ Provisional.

Source : SRS—Bulletin Vol. XX No. 1, June 1986—R. G. of India.

* The half yearly survey for the period July, 1973 was postponed and combined in the half yearly survey from January to June, 1974. The supervision work was also suspended.

TABLE No. 1·6

Estimated Annual Birth and Death Rates in India 1981 and 1984

State/Union Territory	1981			
	Rural		Urban	
	B.R.	D.R.	B.R.	D.R.
1	2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh	32·7	12·2	27·5	6·5
Assam	33·8	13·0	23·2	18·0
Bihar	39·7	14·7	33·9	8·0
Gujarat	36·1	12·4	29·8	10·7
Haryana	37·8	11·9	29·6	7·6
Himachal Pradesh	32·4	11·5	17·3	5·1
J. & K.	33·9	9·7	21·4	6·0
Karnataka	29·2	10·2	25·7	6·3
Kerala	26·0	6·7	23·5	5·8
Madhya Pradesh	31·4	18·0	38·8	9·3
Maharashtra	30·4	10·6	24·5	7·4
Manipur	26·8	6·8	24·4	4·5
Meghalaya	35·0	8·9	18·5	4·3
Nagaland	21·4	5·3	N.A.	N.A.
Orissa	33·4	13·5	29·3	7·9
Punjab	30·8	10·0	28·5	7·1
Rajasthan	38·3	15·8	31·2	7·6

1984.							
Combined		Rural		Urban		Combined	
B. R.	D.R.	B.R.	D.R.	B.R.	D.R.	B.R.	D.R.
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
31.7	11.1	31.0	11.5	29.7	8.4	30.8	10.9
33.0	12.6	35.1	13.0	24.9	8.9	34.4	12.7
39.1	13.9	40.6	15.1	33.2	9.5	39.9	14.5
34.5	12.0	34.6	12.0	30.9	8.2	33.4	10.8
36.5	11.3	38.3	11.6	32.6	7.9	37.1	10.8
31.5	11.1	31.3	10.6	23.6	6.3	30.8	10.3
31.6	9.0	35.0	9.9	25.8	7.2	33.0	9.3
28.3	9.1	30.9	10.7	28.5	6.6	30.3	9.6
25.6	6.6	22.5	6.2	24.1	7.3	22.7	6.4
37.6	16.6	37.7	15.3	32.2	9.0	36.6	14.1
28.5	9.6	31.9	10.6	29.6	7.2	31.0	9.0
26.6	6.6	29.0	6.2	25.8	5.4	28.2	6.0
23.6	8.2	41.9	13.2	20.9	5.5	38.3	11.8
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
33.1	13.1	32.8	14.7	29.4	10.1	32.5	14.3
30.3	9.4	30.9	10.1	28.6	5.8	30.3	9.0
37.1	14.3	40.8	15.3	35.0	9.8	39.7	14.3

1	2	3	4	5
Sikkim	32.2	9.9	26.6	5.4
Tamil Nadu	29.7	13.5	23.9	7.9
Tripura	27.6	8.2	14.8	5.4
Uttar Pradesh	40.8	17.3	31.5	9.9
West Bengal	37.0	12.2	20.0	6.9
A. & N. Islands	35.5	9.2	22.7	2.4
Arunachal Pradesh	32.1	12.1	—	—
Chandigarh	32.9	5.9	23.4	1.9
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	36.8	14.1	—	—
Delhi	36.0	9.2	25.8	6.8
Goa, Daman & Diu	16.3	7.7	13.2	4.3
Lakshadweep	29.7	8.4	—	—
Mizoram	N.A.	—	N.A.	—
Pondicherry	22.8	7.3	14.7	7.2
INDIA	35.6	13.7	27.0	7.8

TABLE No. 1.6 (Contd.)

6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
31.0	8.9	34.4	11.3	20.6	5.0	31.7	10.2
28.0	11.8	28.2	11.8	26.9	8.5	27.7	10.7
26.0	8.0	27.0	9.7	19.4	7.9	26.3	9.5
39.6	16.3	39.9	19.1	34.3	12.2	38.8	17.8
33.2	11.0	33.6	11.7	20.0	7.4	29.7	10.5
34.0	8.4	32.7	10.1	22.6	4.3	30.4	8.9
—	—	35.1	17.6	26.8	4.0	34.5	16.7
24.6	2.4	34.0	11.1	22.7	4.2	23.4	4.6
—	—	45.9	15.5	—	—	—	—
26.9	7.1	38.2	11.9	30.4	8.2	31.0	8.5
15.5	6.8	20.6	9.4	20.2	6.1	20.4	8.2
—	—	30.2	6.7	28.4	8.2	29.4	7.4
N.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.7	7.3	25.4	7.9	24.3	8.2	24.8	8.0
33.9	12.5	35.1	13.7	29.2	8.5	33.8	12.5

Figures for 1984 are Provisional

Source :—S. R. Bulletin, Vol. XX, No . 1, June 1986, R. G. India.

TABLE No. 1.7

Educational Leaves in India—1981

(Figures in Millions)

Educational Levels	All areas		Urban	
	Male	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
Population	3439.3	3213.6	838.8	738.0
	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)
Illiterates	1826.4	2416.1	286.6	385.1
	(53.10)	(75.18)	(34.17)	(52.18)
Literates (without Educational Level)	473.9	266.5	115.9	91.5
	(13.78)	(8.29)	(13.82)	(12.40)
Primary	488.5	271.0	135.7	104.4
	(14.20)	(4.83)	(16.18)	(14.15)
Middle	290.0	133.8	103.8	67.0
	(8.43)	(4.16)	(12.37)	(9.08)
Matriculation/ Secondary	204.2	75.6	99.9	49.8
	(5.94)	(2.35)	(11.91)	(6.75)
Hr. Sec. /Inter/ Pre. Univ.	74.3	23.9	41.8	18.3
	(2.16)	(0.74)	(4.98)	(2.48)

TABLE No. 1.7 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Non-Technical Diploma not equal to degree	1.5 (0.04)	0.8 (0.03)	0.5 (0.06)	0.4 (0.05)
Technical Diploma not equal to degree	9.1 (0.26)	2.3 (0.07)	5.2 (0.62)	1.2 (0.16)
University degree or postgraduate degree (both technical and other than technical)	71.3 (2.07)	23.6 (0.73)	49.4 (5.89)	20.3 (2.75)

Note: 1. Figures in bracket indicate the percentage.

Source : Census of India 1981. Series—1, Part-II—Special, Report & Tables based on 5% sample data. Excludes Assam.

TABLE No. 1.8

Density, Sex Ratio and Literacy Rate All India—1901-1981

Year	Population per Sq. Km.	Females per thousand Males		Literacy Rate (%)		
		Total	Urban	M	F	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	77	972	910	9.8	0.6	5.3
1911	82	964	872	10.6	1.1	5.9
1921	81	955	846	12.2	1.8	7.2
1931	90	950	838	15.6	2.9	9.5
1941	103	945	831	24.9	7.3	16.1
1951	117	946	860	24.9	7.9	16.7
1961	142	941	845	34.4	13.0	24.0
1971	177*	930	858	39.5	18.7	29.4
1981@	216†	933	878	46.9	24.8	36.2

@Source : Census of India 1981 : Series 1 Part II B(i) Primary Census Abstract General Population Tables.

*While working out the density of India, J&K has been excluded as comparable figures of Area & Population are not available for that state.

†The density has been worked out on comparable date.

TABLE No. 1·9

Area and Variation in Density States and Union Territories 1971 and 1981

State/Union Territory	Density of Population per sq. km.					
	Area (in sq. km.) 1981		Total		Urban	
	Total	Urban	1971	1981	1971	1981
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	3,287,263	53,183††	177	221	2,505	3,003††
1. Andhra Pradesh	275,068	4,046	157	195	2,360	3,086
2. Assam	78,438	619	150	254†	2,911	3,307†
3. Bihar	173,877	3,199	324	402	2,032	2,726
4. Gujarat	196,024	4,765	136	174	1,625	2,225
5. Haryana	44,212	764	227	292	3,228	3,701
6. Himachal Pradesh	55,673	212	62	77	1,556	1,538
7. Jammu & Kashmir	222,236@	587	N.A.	59*	2,184	1,247*
8. Karnataka	191,791	3,683	153	164	2,272	2,913
9. Kerala	38,863	1,788	549	655	2,585	2,668
10. Madhya Pradesh	443,446	4,878	94	118	2,378	2,170
11. Maharashtra	307,690	5,888	164	204	2,555	3,735
12. Manipur	22,327	152	48	64	3,083	2,470
13. Meghalaya	22,429	84	45	60	3,860	2,839
14. Nagaland	16,579	109	31	47	1,230	1,103
15. Orissa	155,707	2,288	141	169	1,113	1,359
16. Punjab	50,362	1,199	269	333	4,650	3,876

TABLE No. 1·9 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
17. Rajasthan	342,239	4,497	75	100	1,198	1,603
18. Sikkim	7,096	N.A.	29	45	1,967	N.A.
19. Tamil Nadu	130,058	5,861	317	372	2,115	2,722
20. Tripura	10,486	54	149	196	3,871	4,177
21. Uttar Pradesh	294,411	4,560	300	377	4,356	4,364
22. West Bengal	88,752	2,646	504	615	5,628	5,460
23. A & N Islands	8,249	14	14	23	3,298	3,545.
24. Arunachal Pradesh	83,743	N.A.	6	8	N.A.	N.A.
25. Chandigarh	114	68	2,257	3,961	4,044	6,218
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	491	7	151	211	—	988
27. Delhi	1,483	592	2,738	4,194	8,172	9,744
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	3,814	193	225	285	1,654	1,823
29. Lakshadweep	32	11	994	1,258	—	1,694
30. Mizoram	21,081	319	16	23	—	381
31. Pondicherry	492	100	983	1,229	3,425	3,160

@Includes areas under the illegal occupation of Pakistan and China.

†Based on projected population.

*While working out the density comparable data has been used.

Sources: (i) Census of India—1981—Part II B (i)—Primary Census abstract—General Population Tables,
(ii) Census of India—1971—Series 1—India—Part II—A(i)—General Population Tables.

TABLE No. 1.10

Sex Ratio States and Union Territories—1971 and 1981

State/Union Territories	Sex Ratio (Females/1000 males)			
	Total		Urban	
	1971	1981	1971	1981
1	2	3	4	5
INDIA	930	933†	858	878†
1. Andhra Pradesh	977	975†	949	948†
2. Assam	896	901	749	768
3. Bihar	954	946	807	833
4. Gujarat	934	942	893	905
5. Haryana	867	870	853	849
6. Himachal Pradesh	958	973	749	795
7. Jammu & Kashmir	878	892	860	875
8. Karnataka	957	963	913	926
9. Kerala	1,016	1,032	997	1,021
10. Madhya Pradesh	941	941	868	884
11. Maharashtra	930	937	820	850
12. Manipur	980	971	980	969
13. Meghalaya	942	954	853	904
14. Nagaland	871	863	472	688
15. Orissa	988	981	844	859

TABLE No. 1·10 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
16. Punjab	865	879	856	865
17. Rajasthan	911	919	875	877
18. Sikkim	863	835	681	697
19. Tamil Nadu	978	977	951	956
20. Tripura	943	946	935	951
21. Uttar Pradesh	879	885	821	846
22. West Bengal	891	911	751	819
23. A & N Islands	644	760	558	720
24. Arunachal Pradesh	861	862	457	629
25. Chandigarh	749	769	757	775
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1,007	974	—	889
27. Delhi	801	808	798	808
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	989	981	885	919
29. Lakshadweep	978	975	—	963
30. Mizoram	946	919	936	893
31. Pondicherry	989	985	996	992

Source : (i) Census of India 1981—Series 1 Part II B(i) Primary Census Abstract—General Population Tables.

(ii) Census of India 1971—Series 1—India—Part II-A(i) General Population Tables.

†Based on projected population of Assam.

TABLE No. 1·11

Age Distribution of population in India—1981

Age Group	Population in (000's)			Percentage Distribution		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0—4	42,402	41,348	83,750	12·33	12·87	12·59
5—9	48,254	45,384	93,638	14·03	14·12	14·07
10—14	45,184	40,490	85,674	13·14	12·60	12·88
15—19	33,887	30,150	64,037	9·85	9·38	9·63
20—24	28,962	28,345	57,307	8·42	8·82	8·61
25—29	25,749	24,998	50,747	7·49	7·78	7·63
30—34	21,599	20,843	42,442	6·28	6·49	6·36
35—39	19,925	18,970	38,895	5·79	5·90	5·85
40—44	18,042	16,169	34,211	5·25	5·03	5·14
45—49	15,403	13,487	28,890	4·48	4·20	4·34
50—54	13,831	11,609	25,440	4·02	3·61	3·82
55—59	8,518	7,924	16,442	2·48	2·47	2·47
60—64	9,377	8,777	18,154	2·73	2·73	2·73
65—69	4,783	4,716	9,499	1·39	1·47	1·43
70+	8,012	7,786	15,798	2·33	2·42	2·38
Total	3,43,930	3,21,357	6,65,287	100·00	100·00	100·00

Note : The total of percentages may not add to 100 because of round up of figures.

Source : Census of India 1981—Series—1 Part-II-Special, Report & Tables based on 5% sample Data.

TABLE No. 1·12

Population by Religion 1981

Religion	Population in Millions	Percentage
1	2	3
Total Population of India	665·29	100·00
Hindus	549·72	82·63
Muslims	75·57	11·36
Christians	16·17	2·43
Sikhs	13·08	1·96
Buddhists	4·72	0·71
Jains	3·19	0·48
Other religions and persuasions	2·77	0·42
Religion not stated	0·06	0·01

Source : Census of India—1981—Series 1 Paper 3 of 1984

TABLE No. 1-13

Number of persons speaking different languages (inclusive of mother tongues grouped under each) as specified in Scheduled VIII of the Constitution of India—1971

Languages	Persons speaking (in millions)	Percentage
1	2	3
Assamese	8.96	1.63
Bengali	44.79	8.17
Gujarati	25.86	4.72
Hindi	208.51	38.04
Kannada	21.71	3.96
Kashmiri	2.49	0.45
Malyalam	21.94	4.00
Marathi	41.76	7.62
Oriya	19.86	3.62
Punjabi	14.11	2.57
Sanskrit	0.002	0.00
Sindhi	1.68	0.31
Tamil	37.69	6.88
Telugu	44.76	8.17
Urdu	28.62	5.24

Source : Census of India 1971

Social and Culture Part II C.

Note : Figures for 1981 not yet released.

TABLES 2.1 TO 2.7

LITERACY

TABLE No 2·1
Literacy Rate—States and Union Territories—1961, 1971 and 1981

State/Union Territory	Total					
	1961		1971		1981	
	No. of Literates	Literacy Rate	No. of Literates	Literacy Rate	No. of Literates	Literacy Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	105,499,155	24·02	161,377,780	29·46	2,41,031,849	36·22
1. Andhra Pradesh	7,626,527	21·19	10,689,665	24·57	16,034,818	29·94
2. Assam	2,993,416	27·56	4,295,564	28·72	—	—
3. Bihar	8,547,845	18·40	11,237,613	19·94	18,321,004	26·20
4. Gujarat	6,283,256	30·45	9,555,289	35·79	14,895,844	43·70
5. Haryana	1,512,795	19·93	2,699,179	26·89	4,669,898	36·13
6. Himachal Pradesh	597,930	21·26	1,105,825	31·96	1,818,287	42·47
7. Jammu & Kashmir	392,761	11·03	857,964	18·58	15,96,776	26·66
8. Karnataka	5,990,585	25·40	9,235,127	31·52	14,282,717	38·46
9. Kerala	7,919,220	46·85	12,898,072	60·42	17,924,732	70·42
10. Madhya Pradesh	5,544,862	17·13	9,223,081	22·14	14,544,568	27·87
11. Maharashtra	11,793,070	29·82	19,753,608	39·18	29,620,806	47·17
12. Manipur	237,276	30·42	353,090	32·91	587,618	41·35
13. Meghalaya	137,571	18·47	298,312	29·49	455,191	34·07
14. Nagaland	66,117	17·91	141,518	27·40	329,878	42·56
15. Orissa	3,801,245	21·66	5,745,399	26·18	9,027,205	34·23
16. Punjab	2,977,571†	26·74	4,562,123	33·67	6,860,349	40·86

State/Union Territories	Urban					
	1961		1971		1981	
	No. of Literates	Literacy Rate	No. of Literates	Literacy Rate	No. of Literates	Literacy Rate
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
INDIA	37,076,327	46·97	57,208,695	52·49	90,514,985	57·40
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,621,727	14·78	3,955,667	47·08	6,492,568	51·99
2. Assam	512,911	57·68	778,836	58·69	—	—
3. Bihar	1,690,337	43·19	2,530,541	44·92	4,549,859	52·18
4. Gujarat	2,593,169	48·77	4,115,894	54·90	6,394,058	60·31
5. Haryana	N.A.	N.A.	904,254	51·00	1,607,743	56·86
6. Himachal Pradesh	N.A.	N.A.	146,450	60·54	219,840	67·44
7. Jammu & Kashmir	167,639	28·25	327,610	38·17	574,293	45·56
8. Karnataka	2,328,801	44·22	3,662,937	51·43	6,084,804	56·71
9. Kerala	1,403,154	54·94	2,298,863	66·31	3,631,315	76·10
10. Madhya Pradesh	2,013,966	43·52	3,361,666	49·55	5,718,612	53·96
11. Maharashtra	5,701,002	51·07	9,123,909	58·07	14,058,085	63·91
12. Manipur	34,378	50·77	75,334	53·24	196,894	52·44
13. Meghalaya	N.A.	N.A.	96,985	65·22	154,734	64·11
14. Nagaland	10,751	56·12	31,241	60·79	77,223	64·22
15. Orissa	489,990	44·16	904,215	49·00	1,703,586	54·77
16. Punjab	N.A.	N.A.	1,688,220	52·49	2,585,523	55·62

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
17. Rajasthan	3,065,568	15·21	4,914,293	19·07	8,354,117	24·38
18. Sikkim	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	107,738	34·05
19. Tamil Nadu	10,580,616	31·41	16,256,393	39·46	22,637,659	46·76
20. Tripura	231,188	20·24	282,082	30·98	864,799	42·12
21. Uttar Pradesh	13,013,183	17·65	19,173,970	21·77	30,105,260	27·15
22. West Bengal	10,225,664	29·28	14,711,739	33·20	22,344,153	40·93
23. A & N Islands	21,372	33·63	50,191	43·59	197,321	51·56
24. Arunachal Pradesh	17,024††	43·98††	52·791	11·29	131,333	20·78
25. Chandigarh	61,211†	51·06	158,371	61·56	292,580	64·78
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	5,495	9·48	11,105	14·97	27,655	26·67
27. Delhi	1,402,298	52·75	2,301,605	56·61	3,828,326	61·54
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	192,716	30·75	383,864	44·75	615,752	56·66
29. Lakshadweep	5,610	23·27	13,889	43·66	22,165	55·06
30. Mizoram	117,068	44·00	**	**	295,685	59·88
31. Pondicherry	138,149	37·43	217,058	46·02	337,615	55·85

*Excludes Assam.

†Computed from the literacy rates as given in the Census 1971.

††Relates to some selected areas in respect to which abridged family schedule was canvassed covering a population of only 38,705 persons against total population of 3,36,558 persons in Arunachal Pradesh.

**Included in Assam.

Source : Census of India—1961, 1971 & 1981, Social and Cultural Tables Part -II B.

TABLE No. 2.1 (Contd.)

1	8	9	10	11	12	13
17. Rajasthan	1,234,150	37.61	1,976,088	43.47	3,486,536	48.35
18. Sikkim	—	—	—	—	28,024	54.85
19. Tamil Nadu	4,487,117	49.91	7,024,806	56.36	10,121,436	63.44
20. Tripura	53,697	52.13	103,933	69.01	166,156	73.66
21. Uttar Pradesh	3,797,212	40.06	6,404,708	44.10	9,130,462	45.88
22. West Bengal	4,517,151	52.89	6,133,785	55.93	9,052,976	62.66
23. A & N Islands	7,060	50.16	16,132	61.53	32,528	65.53
24. Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	8,724	50.46	22,050	53.22
25. Chandigarh	N.A.	N.A.	160,949	64.80	279,712	66.15
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	3,745	54.16
27. Delhi	1,327,112	56.25	2,149,915	58.95	3,613,235	62.64
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	47,979	47.66	127,729	56.32	228,625	64.98
29. Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	10,926	58.65
30. Mizoram	9,418	66.06	*	*	90,216	74.06
31. Pondicherry	50,402	56.68	111,605	56.23	199,221	63.03

TABLE No. 2·2

Effective Literacy Rates—States and Union Territories—1971 and 1981

State/Union Territory	1971 Literacy Rates (excluding 0-4 age-group)			1981 Literacy Rate (excluding 0-4 age-group)		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	28·52	38·43	18·32	34·08	44·61	23·25
2. Assam	34·60	44·31	23·52	—	*	*
3. Bihar	23·35	35·78	10·24	30·25	43·79	15·80
4. Gujarat	41·84	53·78	29·00	49·89	62·06	36·93
5. Haryana	31·91	44·02	17·77	*	*	*
6. Himachal Pradesh	37·30	50·32	23·67	48·74	61·03	36·10
7. Jammu & Kashmir	21·71	31·01	10·94	30·64	41·45	18·36
8. Karnataka	36·83	48·51	24·55	43·92	55·67	31·68
9. Kerala	69·72	77·13	62·53	78·84	84·55	73·35
10. Madhya Pradesh	26·37	38·77	13·08	34·36	45·50	22·62
11. Maharashtra	45·77	59·40	31·00	53·58	66·29	40·26
12. Manipur	38·47	53·70	22·87	47·44	61·05	33·39
13. Meghalaya	35·06	40·44	29·31	39·95	44·26	35·40
14. Nagaland	31·32	39·65	51·56	48·20	56·20	38·76
15. Orissa	30·53	44·50	16·29	†	†	†
16. Punjab	38·69	46·22	29·91	†	†	†
17. Rajasthan	22·57	33·87	10·06	28·37	42·03	13·15
18. Sikkim	20·22	28·52	10·31	39·57	50·49	26·16

TABLE No. 2.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
19. Tamil Nadu	45.40	59.54	30.92	†	†	†
20. Tripura	36.19	46.84	24.84	47.64	58.34	36.27
21. Uttar Pradesh	25.44	36.69	12.46	31.37	44.49	16.33
22. West Bengal	38.86	49.57	26.56	46.32	57.03	34.42
23. A & N Islands	51.15	58.82	38.29	60.24	67.31	50.51
24. Arunachal Pradesh	13.26	20.63	4.43	24.24	33.35	13.39
25. Chandigarh	70.43	75.74	63.15	73.44	77.42	68.15
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	18.12	26.79	9.50	31.24	42.44	19.69
27. Delhi	65.08	72.05	55.56	69.93	76.99	61.01
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	51.48	62.61	40.27	63.12	73.13	52.93
29. Lakshadweep	51.76	67.33	36.03	63.96	75.79	51.84
30. Mizoram	*	*	*	69.90	74.77	64.53
31. Pondicherry	53.38	66.50	40.14	63.17	74.47	51.90
INDIA	34.45	45.95	21.97	41.44	53.48	28.47

*In case of Mizoram these are shown against Assam for 1971.

†Figures not yet published by R.G.India.

Source : Census of India 1971, 1981 Social & Cultural Tables.

Excludes Assam for 1981.

TABLE No. 2.3

Literacy position of different age-groups and by sex in 1971 and 1981—India

Age-Group	1971					
	Literates			Illiterates		
	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5—9	189.79 (23.13)	114.66 (27.16)	75.04 (18.86)	630.34 (76.87)	307.50 (72.84)	322.84 (81.14)
10—14	341.29 (491.62)	218.15 (59.78)	123.14 (38.15)	346.45 (50.38)	145.77 (40.22)	199.68 (61.85)
15—24	436.50 (48.19)	290.78 (62.14)	145.72 (33.29)	469.19 (51.81)	177.17 (37.86)	292.02 (66.71)
25—34	267.86 (34.79)	193.85 (50.14)	74.01 (19.30)	502.18 (65.21)	192.75 (49.86)	309.43 (80.70)
35+	378.42 (25.21)	302.76 (38.02)	75.64 (10.73)	1122.93 (74.79)	493.54 (61.98)	629.39 (89.27)
Age not stated	0.35 (30.17)	0.22 (39.29)	0.13 (21.67)	0.81 (69.83)	0.34 (60.71)	0.47 (78.33)
Total (excluding 0-4 age group)	1614.15 (34.45)	1120.44 (45.95)	493.71 (21.97)	3071.88 (65.55)	1318.05 (54.05)	1753.83 (78.03)

Figures in parentheses indicate percentage to the corresponding Population.

Source : Literacy Statistics at a glance, Directorate of Adult Education for 1971 and Census of India 1981—Series—India Part II—Special reports of Tables based on 5% sample data.

Excludes Assam in 1984.

(Figures in lakhs)

1981					
Literate			Illiterate		
Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
8	9	10	11	12	13
286.20 (30.57)	169.16 (35.06)	117.04 (25.79)	650.19 (69.43)	313.39 (64.94)	336.80 (74.21)
487.45 (56.48)	305.87 (66.90)	181.58 (44.85)	372.90 (43.52)	149.58 (33.10)	223.32 (55.15)
652.65 (53.79)	416.79 (66.32)	235.86 (40.33)	50.80 (46.21)	211.71 (33.68)	349.09 (59.67)
420.29 (45.10)	287.51 (60.73)	132.78 (28.97)	511.61 (54.90)	185.97 (39.27)	325.64 (71.03)
565.53 (30.19)	436.02 (44.62)	129.51 (14.45)	1308.38 (69.81)	541.13 (55.38)	767.25 (85.55)
1.80 (64.75)	1.12 (70.88)	0.68 (56.62)	0.98 (35.25)	0.46 (29.12)	0.52 (43.38)
2410.32 (41.44)	1612.86 (53.48)	797.46 (28.47)	3405.05 (58.56)	1402.42 (46.52)	2002.83 (71.53)

TABLE No. 2.4

Literacy position of the population in the age group 15—35 by sex and Urban/Rural areas in 1971 and 1981—India

(Figures in lakhs)

Year	Area	No. of Illiterates			No. of Literates		
		Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1971	Total	971.36 (57.97)	369.91 (43.29)	601.45 (73.24)	704.38 (42.03)	484.64 (56.71)	219.74 (26.76)
	Urban	119.28 (31.40)	44.69 (21.47)	74.79 (43.33)	260.54 (68.60)	162.72 (78.53)	97.82 (56.67)
	Rural	852.08 (65.75)	325.42 (50.27)	526.66 (81.20)	443.84 (34.25)	321.92 (49.73)	121.92 (18.80)
1981	Total	1072.41 (49.98)	397.68 (36.08)	674.73 (64.66)	1072.94 (50.02)	704.30 (63.92)	368.64 (35.34)
	Urban	155.32 (26.90)	57.22 (18.46)	98.09 (36.69)	421.94 (73.10)	252.71 (81.54)	169.23 (63.31)
	Rural	917.09 (58.49)	340.46 (42.98)	576.64 (74.30)	651.00 (41.51)	451.59 (57.02)	199.41 (25.70)

Figures in parentheses indicate percentage to the corresponding population.

Source : Literacy Statistics at a glance.

Directorate of Adult Education, for 1971

Census of India—1981 Series 1 India—Part II—Special Reports and Tablelets based on 5% sample data.

Exclude: Assam.

TABLE No. 2.5

Statewise Literacy position of the adult population aged 15 and over in 1971 and 1981

(Figures in lakhs)

State/Union Territory	1971			1981		
	Total Population	Number of Literates	Percentage Literates	Total Population	Number of Literates	Percentage Literates
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA*	3178.25	1083.14	34.08	4019.45	1741.80	43.33
1. Andhra Pradesh	258.94	73.17	28.26	328.87	106.87	32.50
2. Assam	77.59	27.55	35.51	—	—	—
3. Bihar	323.00	76.09	23.51	407.55	119.60	29.33
4. Gujarat	152.02	63.85	42.00	208.66	100.71	48.26
5. Haryana†	53.97	16.05	29.74	—	—	—
6. Himachal Pradesh	20.34	6.56	32.27	25.85	11.30	43.72
7. Jammu & Kashmir	26.36	5.58	21.15	37.41	12.68	33.89
8. Karnataka	168.64	60.58	35.92	224.20	96.49	43.04
9. Kerala	127.52	88.18	69.15	165.50	129.28	78.11
10. Madhya Pradesh	234.51	62.41	26.61	306.41	99.20	32.35
11. Maharashtra	295.72	132.90	44.94	386.29	200.23	51.18

TABLE No. 2.5 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12. Manipur	6.17	2.36	38.30	8.47	3.91	46.13
13. Meghalaya	5.71	2.15	36.66	7.68	3.23	42.03
14. Nagaland	3.21	1.05	32.90	4.87	2.39	49.03
15. Orissa†	126.50	39.27	31.04	—	—	—
16. Punjab†	79.57	28.02	35.22	—	—	—
17. Rajasthan	143.85	31.63	21.98	196.98	55.50	28.18
18. Sikkim	1.29	0.31	24.42	1.91	0.76	39.61
19. Tamil Nadu	256.37	110.08	42.94	—	—	—
20. Tripura	8.69	3.27	37.62	12.45	6.01	48.24
21. Uttar Pradesh	513.76	125.83	24.49	646.39	198.68	30.74
22. West Bengal	253.04	102.50	40.51	333.77	160.62	48.12
23. A & N Islands	0.71	0.36	50.46	1.14	0.67	58.89
24. Arunachal Pradesh	2.89	0.41	14.09	3.83	0.91	23.72
25. Chandigarh	1.68	1.18	70.56	3.01	2.18	72.55
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.40	0.07	16.36	0.60	0.17	27.48
27. Delhi	24.95	16.12	64.62	40.03	27.59	68.92
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	5.31	2.67	50.31	7.04	4.27	60.64

TABLE No. 2·5 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
29. Lakshadweep	0·19	0·10	53·14	0·24	0·15	63·93
30. Mizoram	1·89	1·40	74·53	2·97	2·25	75·86
31. Pondicherry	2·85	1·44	50·32	3·84	2·32	60·53

*Does not include.

+ Figures not yet released by R.G. India for 1981.

Source : Census of India Part-IX A.

TABLE No. 2·6
Statewise literacy position in the age-group 15—35 in 1981

State/Union Territory	Population			No. of Literates		
	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA*	2145·34	1101·98	1043·37	1176·26	807·63	368·64
1. Andhra Pradesh	170·00	85·35	84·65	67·37	43·86	23·51
2. Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Bihar	211·13	106·42	104·71	75·49	56·26	19·23
4. Gujarat	117·75	60·39	57·36	67·08	42·73	24·56
5. Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Himachal Pradesh	13·65	6·66	6·99	8·31	5·11	3·20
7. Jammu & Kashmir	19·53	10·27	9·26	7·84	5·62	2·22
8. Karnataka	121·86	61·90	59·96	62·57	39·56	23·01
9. Kerala	92·98	44·94	48·04	82·90	41·72	41·19
10. Madhya Pradesh	161·95	83·62	78·32	66·34	48·22	18·12
11. Maharashtra	204·40	106·61	97·79	130·90	83·12	47·79
12. Manipur	4·87	2·54	2·35	2·86	1·91	0·95
13. Meghalaya	4·50	2·22	2·28	2·20	1·20	1·00
14. Nagaland	2·82	1·54	1·28	1·76	1·09	0·66
15. Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—

(Figures in lakhs)

No. of Illiterates			Percentage of literacy		
Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
8	9	10	11	12	13
969.08	294.35	674.73	54.83	73.29	35.33
102.63	41.49	61.14	39.63	51.39	27.77
—	—	—	—	—	—
135.64	50.16	85.48	35.76	52.87	18.37
50.67	17.66	32.80	56.97	70.76	42.82
—	—	—	—	—	—
5.34	1.55	3.79	60.88	76.73	45.78
11.69	4.65	7.04	40.14	54.72	23.97
59.29	22.34	36.95	51.35	63.91	38.38
10.08	3.22	6.85	89.16	92.83	85.74
95.61	35.40	60.20	40.96	57.67	23.14
73.50	23.49	50.00	64.04	77.97	48.87
2.04	0.63	1.40	58.11	75.20	40.43
2.30	1.02	1.28	48.89	54.05	43.86
1.06	0.45	0.62	62.41	70.78	51.56
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
17. Rajasthan	107.31	56.32	50.99	38.44	29.80	8.64
18. Sikkim	1.168	0.652	0.516	0.542	0.387	0.155
19. Tamil Nadu	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. Tripura	6.91	3.51	3.40	3.85	2.35	1.50
21. Uttar Pradesh	330.83	173.76	157.07	132.68	100.30	32.38
22. West Bengal	188.76	99.57	89.19	102.13	64.56	37.57
23. A & N Islands	0.700	0.400	0.300	0.470	0.301	0.170
24. Arunachal Pradesh	2.080	1.129	0.951	0.686	0.519	0.167
25. Chandigarh	1.897	1.089	0.808	1.467	0.875	0.593
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.344	0.170	0.174	0.124	0.087	0.037
27. Delhi	24.32	13.73	10.59	18.23	11.21	7.02
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	3.898	2.003	1.894	2.899	1.668	1.230
29. Lakshadweep	0.128	0.061	0.067	0.107	0.058	0.049
30. Mizoram	1.824	0.960	0.864	1.506	0.814	0.692
31. Pondicherry	2.084	1.042	1.042	1.509	0.867	0.642

*Does not include Assam.

Figures not yet released by R.G. India.

Source : Census of India 1981—Part IV A

TABLE No. 2.6 (Contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13
68.87	26.52	42.35	35.82	52.91	16.94
0.626	0.265	0.361	46.40	59.36	30.04
—	—	—	—	—	—
3.06	1.16	1.90	55.72	66.95	14.12
198.15	73.46	124.69	40.11	57.72	20.62
86.63	35.01	51.62	54.11	64.84	12.12
0.230	0.099	0.130	67.14	75.25	56.67
1.394	0.610	0.784	32.98	45.97	17.56
0.430	0.214	0.215	77.33	80.35	73.39
0.220	0.083	0.137	36.05	51.18	21.26
6.09	2.52	3.57	74.96	81.65	56.29
0.999	0.335	0.664	74.37	83.28	54.94
0.021	0.003	0.018	83.59	95.08	73.13
0.318	0.146	0.172	82.56	94.79	80.09
0.575	0.175	0.400	72.40	83.21	61.61

TABLE No. 2·7

Statewise Literacy position in the age-group 15—35 in Rural and Urban Areas in 1981.

State/Union Territory	Rural Areas					
	Population			No. of Literates		
	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA*	1568·08	791·82	776·05	754·32 (48·10)	554·92 (70·08)	191·41 (24·66)
1. Andhra Pradesh	124·74	62·04	62·70	37·69 (30·21)	25·95 (41·83)	11·74 (18·72)
2. Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Bihar	181·46	89·97	91·49	55·79 (30·75)	43·80 (48·68)	12·40 (13·55)
4. Gujarat	77·32	39·16	38·46	36·90 (47·72)	24·86 (63·48)	12·05 (31·33)
5. Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Himachal Pradesh	12·36	5·94	6·42	7·22 (58·41)	4·47 (75·25)	2·75 (42·83)

(Figures in lakhs)

Urban Areas					
Population			No. of Literates		
Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
8	9	10	11	12	13
577.26	309.94	267.32	421.94 (73.09)	252.71 (81.53)	169.23 (63.30)
45.26	23.31	21.95	29.68 (65.57)	17.91 (76.83)	11.77 (53.62)
—	—	—	—	(78.7)	—
29.67	16.45	13.22	19.61 (66.09)	12.78 (77.68)	6.83 (51.66)
40.13	21.23	18.90	30.38 (75.70)	17.87 (84.17)	12.51 (66.19)
—	—	—	—	—	—
1.29	0.72	0.57	1.09 (84.49)	0.64 (88.88)	0.45 (78.94)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7. Jammu & Kashmir	14.85	7.78	7.07	4.91 (33.06)	3.85 (49.49)	1.06 (14.99)
8. Karnataka	82.46	41.23	41.23	34.04	22.84	11.20
9. Kerala	74.77	36.01	38.76	65.89 (88.12)	33.19 (92.17)	32.71 (84.39)
10. Madhya Pradesh	124.07	63.11	60.95	39.20 (31.60)	31.12 (49.31)	8.08 (13.26)
11. Maharashtra	122.03	60.92	61.11	65.03 (53.29)	43.30 (71.08)	21.74 (35.58)
12. Manipur	3.55	1.87	1.70	1.89 (53.24)	1.33 (71.21)	0.56 (32.94)
13. Meghalaya	3.55	1.72	1.83	1.44 (40.56)	0.78 (45.35)	0.66 (36.07)
14. Nagaland	2.31	1.23	1.08	1.36 (58.87)	0.84 (68.29)	0.51 (47.22)
15. Orissa†	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE No. 2-7 (Contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13
4.68	2.49	2.19	2.93 (62.60)	1.77 (71.08)	1.16 (52.96)
39.40	20.67	18.73	28.53 (72.41)	16.72 (80.89)	11.81 (63.05)
18.21	8.93	9.28	17.01 (93.41)	8.53 (95.52)	8.48 (91.37)
37.88	20.51	17.37	27.14 (71.64)	17.10 (83.37)	10.04 (57.80)
82.37	45.69	36.68	65.87 (79.96)	39.82 (87.15)	26.05 (71.01)
1.32	0.67	0.65	0.97 (73.48)	0.58 (86.56)	0.39 (60.00)
0.95	0.50	0.45	0.76 (80.00)	0.42 (84.00)	0.34 (75.55)
0.51	0.31	0.20	0.40 (78.83)	0.25 (80.64)	0.15 (75.00)
—	—	—	— (65.0)	— (78.0)	— (48.6)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16. Punjab†	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. Rajasthan	81·66	42·18	39·48	21·79 (26·68)	18·66 (44·24)	9·13 (7·93)
18. Sikkim	0·94	0·51	0·43	0·38 (40·32)	0·28 (54·90)	0·10 (23·26)
19. Tamil Nadu†	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. Tripura	6·02	3·06	2·96	3·05 (50·66)	1·93 (63·07)	1·12 (37·84)
21. Uttar Pradesh	262·42	136·01	58·53	90·73 (34·57)	73·43 (53·99)	17·30 (29·56)
22. West Bengal	133·70	69·54	64·14	60·71 (45·41)	40·46 (58·16)	20·25 (31·57)
23. A. & N. Islands	0·494	0·280	0·214	0·308 (62·35)	0·200 (71·43)	0·109 (50·93)
24. Arunachal Pradesh	1·892	1·008	0·884	0·562 (29·70)	0·431 (42·76)	0·131 (14·82)

TABLE No. 2-7 (Contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13
—	—	—	—	—	—
25.65	14.14	11.51	16.65 (64.91)	11.14 (78.78)	5.51 (47.87)
0.23	0.14	0.09	0.16 (69.56)	0.11 (78.57)	0.05 (55.55)
—	—	—	— (71.4)	— (83.2)	— (59.3)
0.89	0.45	0.44	0.80 (89.88)	0.42 (93.33)	0.38 (86.36)
68.41	37.75	30.66	41.95 (61.32)	26.87 (71.17)	15.08 (49.18)
35.06	30.03	25.03	41.42 (75.22)	24.10 (80.25)	17.32 (69.19)
0.206	0.120	0.086	0.162 (78.64)	0.101 (84.16)	0.061 (70.93)
0.188	0.121	0.067	0.124 (65.95)	0.088 (72.72)	0.036 (53.73)

1	2	7	4	5	6	7
25. Chandigarh	0·117	0·069	0·048	0·067 (57·26)	0·045 (65·22)	0·023 (47·92)
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0·318	0·157	0·161	0·108 (33·96)	0·076 (48·41)	0·031 (19·25)
27. Delhi	1·59	0·90	0·69	1·01 (63·52)	0·72 (80·00)	0·29 (42·03)
28. Goa, Daman and Diu	2·538	1·283	1·254	1·80 (71·15)	1·03 (80·30)	0·76 (60·80)
29. Lakshadweep	0·066	0·031	0·035	0·54 (81·82)	0·29 (93·55)	0·25 (71·13)
30. Mizoram	1·326	0·691	0·635	1·037 (78·21)	0·560 (81·04)	0·477 (46·00)
31. Pondicherry	0·964	0·482	0·482	0·600 (62·24)	0·367 (76·14)	0·232 (48·13)

N.B. : Figures in parentheses indicate the percentage of literacy in the age-group 15-35.

*Does not include Assam.

†Figures not yet released by R.G. India.

Source : Census of India 1981—Part IV-A.

TABLE No. 2·7 (Contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13
1·78	1·02	0·76	1·40 (78·65)	0·83 (81·37)	0·57 (75·0)
0·026	0·013	0·013	0·015 (57·69)	0·011 (84·61)	0·004 (30·76)
22·73	12·83	9·90	17·22 (75·75)	10·49 (81·76)	6·73 (67·97)
1·36	0·72	0·64	1·10 (80·88)	0·62 (86·11)	0·48 (75·00)
0·062	0·030	0·032	0·053 (85·48)	0·029 (96·66)	0·024 (75·00)
0·498	0·269	0·229	0·469 (94·17)	0·254 (94·42)	0·215 (93·88)
1·12	0·56	0·56	0·91 (81·25)	0·50 (89·28)	0·41 (73·21)

TABLES 3.1 TO 3.8
INSTITUTION AND ENROLMENT

TABLE No. 3.1

Growth of Recognised Educational Institutions in India during 1950-51 to 1984-85

Year	Primary/Junior Basic Schools	Middle/Senior Basic Schools	High/Hr. Sec. Schools	Universities	Board of Sec./ Intermediate Education
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51	2,09,671	13,596	7,288	27	7
1960-61	3,30,399	49,663	17,257	45	13
1961-62	3,51,530	55,915	19,306	46	14
1962-63	3,66,262	61,377	21,440	56	13
1963-64	3,77,106	65,588	22,996	56	14
1964-65	3,85,049	72,153	25,252	62	27*
1965-66	3,91,064	75,798	27,477	64	28*
1966-67	3,96,170	79,616	30,445	71	30*
1967-68	3,99,297	82,924	31,713	71	30*
1968-69	4,00,621	84,246	33,487	73	31*
1969-70	4,03,303	88,113	35,067	78	34*
1970-71	4,08,378	90,621	36,738	82	37*
1971-72	4,17,473	93,665	38,174	85	37*

TABLE No. 3-1 (Contd.)

Colleges for General Education		Colleges for Professional Education	
Pre-degree level	Graduate and above standard	Pre-degree level	Graduate and above standard
7	8	9	10
128	370	—	208
72	967	—	852
61	1,077	—	961
53	1,147	—	1,073
69	1,257	—	1,153
114	1,408	1,893	723
137	1,536	2,005	770
133	1,687	2,073	804
107	843	2,017	831
121	1,973	2,121	891
205	2,139	2,047	933
313	2,285	2,064	992
@	3,102	@	3,036

1	2	3	4	5	6
1972-73	4,31,791	97,623	39,764	89	37*
1973-74	4,37,957	1,01,917	44,452	94	37*
1974-75	4,50,950	1,04,545	42,106	99	39*
1975-76	5,54,270	1,06,571	43,054	101	43*
1976-77	4,57,324	1,08,602	43,775	105	41*
1977-78	4,62,567	1,10,035	45,489	105	45*
1978-79	4,72,519	1,12,801	46,874	105	47*
1979-80	4,82,476	1,15,117	48,905	108	47*
1980-81	4,94,503	1,18,555	51,006	110	48*
1981-82	5,03,763	1,22,377	53,307	108	43*
1982-83‡	5,03,741	1,23,323	52,279	114	27
1983-84‡	5,09,143	1,26,345	55,235	117	30
1984-85‡	5,19,701	1,29,879	58,834	119	30

*Includes Boards other than for Secondary/Intermediate Education.

**Figures excludes under Graduate Colleges for the period 1950-51 to 1963-64 as these were treated under schools.

‡Provisional Data.

@Included in Degree standard and above.

TABLE No.1.3 (Contd.)

7	8	9	10
@	3,224	@	3,073
659	2,732	2,103	1,136
@	3,517	@	3,297
@	3,667	@	3,276
884	3,139	2,071	1,068
619	3,229	2,085	1,083
670	3,268	2,121	1,114
755	3,329	2,138	1,143
618	3,421	2,386	1,317
269	3,295	2,363	1,175
4,323	3,625	@	778
4,031	3,757	@	813
4,060	4,005	@	682

TABLE No. 3·2(a)

State-wise Number of Educational Institutions in India 1970-71 and 1980-81

State/Union Territories	Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High/Higher Secondary Schools		Universities	
	1970-71	1980-81	1970-71	1980-81	1970-71	1980-81	1970-71	1980-81
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh .	37,013	40,611	3,123	4,621	2,914	3,836	4	8
2. Assam	17,723	21,723	3,092	4,194	1,350	1,994	3	3
3. Bihar	46,823	50,980	8,133	11,289	2,598	3,244	6	8
4. Gujarat	10,810	11,199	10,545	13,877	2,263	3,153	6	8
5. Haryana	4,204	4,934	760	881	975	1,473	2	3
6. Himachal Pradesh	3,768	6,093	742	1,032	435	665	1	2
7. Jammu & Kashmir	4,872	7,406	1,454	2,046	561	813	2	2
8. Karnataka	21,717	22,523	10,817	12,620	2,002	2,678	4	6
9. Kerala	6,888	6,861	2,544	2,753	1,389	2,273	2	4
10. Madhya Pradesh .	36,980	57,018	5,851	10,031	1,655	2,195	10	10
11. Maharashtra . . .	28,533	35,498	16,749	15,547	5,200	6,119	8	10
12. Manipur	2,472	2,860	384	425	123	290	—	—
13. Meghalaya	2,528	3,918	211	473	81	204	—	1
14. Nagaland	883	1,144	210	303	56	111	—	—
15. Orissa	27,728	35,893	4,193	7,958	1,665	2,443	4	4

TABLE No. 3-2 (a) Contd.

Boards		Colleges for General Education				Colleges for Professional Education			
		Pre-degree level		Degree & above standard		Pre-degree level		Degree & above standard	
1970-71	1980-81	1970-71	1980-81	1970-71	1980-81	1970-71	1980-81	1970-71	1980-81
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2	2	181	397	162	278	103	86	47	60
1	1	8	6	91	133	16	50	19	27
9	7	1	10	197	289	142	184	46	243
1	1	2	—	137	196	42	27	118	106
1	1	—	—	65	98	41	84	22	34
1	2	—	—	15	27	19	11	7	7
2	2	4	—	20	22	20	32	8	10
1	1	34	70	158	252	163	302	93	125
2	2	—	9	86	126	124	118	36	44
—	3	50	—	197	243	72	126	107	114
—	1	2	51	218	412	408	324	172	180
—	1	—	1	10	23	4	8	3	32
—	1	—	—	—	14	3	2	—	2
1	—	3	70	4	9	—	2	—	2
				78	118	40	92	21	30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
16. Punjab . . .	7,258	12,383	1,060	1,498	1,323	2,169	3	3
17. Rajasthan . . .	19,612	22,474	2,035	5,200	1,027	2,482	3	3
18. Sikkim . . .	—	321	—	94	—	37	..	—
19. Tamil Nadu . . .	26,076	27,705	5,894	5,679	2,634	3,369	3	5
20. Tripura . . .	1,384	1,643	220	294	89	196	—	—
21. Uttar Pradesh . . .	62,127	70,606	8,787	13,555	3,415	5,178	11	19
22. West Bengal . . .	35,788	45,875	2,959	3,153	4,199	5,047	7	8
23. A. & N. Islands . . .	127	175	20	34	9	25	—	—
24. Arunachal Pradesh . . .	503	845	47	117	16	44	—	—
25. Chandigarh . . .	37	41	16	30	21	41	1	1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . .	126	130	24	24	4	4	—	—
27. Delhi . . .	1,355	1,726	458	326	501	704	2	2
28. Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	765	967	204	147	182	257	—	—
29. Lakshadweep . . .	19	17	8	4	5	8	—	—
30. Mizoram . . .	—	655	—	303	—	132	—	—
31. Pondicherry . . .	259	279	81	97	46	77	—	—
INDIA . . .	4,08,378	4,94,503	90,621	1,18,555	36,738	51,006	82	110

TABLE No. 3.2 (a) (Contd.)

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	1	—	—	121	162	56	99	34	37
2	2	—	—	84	125	48	74	45	43
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
2	5	24	—	131	187	182	124	61	61
—	1	—	—	6	9	5	5	4	5
1	1	—	—	247	361	293	232	50	60
8	10	—	—	194	248	248	355	77	68
—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—
—	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	7	9	6	5	3	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	1	—	—	45	52	20	27	13	13
—	1	—	—	5	9	3	10	5	7
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	2	—	8	—	4	—	1
—	—	4	1	5	7	4	2	1	3
37	48	313	618	2,285	3,421	2,064	2,386	992	1,317

TABLE No. 3.2 (b)

State-wise Number of Professional Educational Institutions—Selected types (Pre-degree level) (1970-71 and 1980-81)

State/Union Territory	Agriculture		Engineering, Technology and Architecture	
	1970-71	1980-81*	1970-71	1980-81
1	2	3	4	5
1. Andhra Pradesh	—	—	48	71
2. Assam	1	2	14	15
3. Bihar	3	—	39	47
4. Gujarat	—	—	36	49
5. Haryana	—	—	28	71
6. Himachal Pradesh	—	—	11	11
7. Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	1	19
8. Karnataka	1	1	45	69
9. Kerala	—	1	19	18
10. Madhya Pradesh	—	—	31	55
11. Maharashtra	—	—	83	104
12. Manipur	1	—	2	7
13. Meghalaya	—	—	1	—
14. Nagaland	—	—	—	2
15. Orissa	1	—	7	19

Medicine		Veterinary Science		Teachers' Training	
1970-71	1980-81	1970-71	1980-81	1970-71	1980-81
6	7	8	9	10	11
1	—	—	—	47	13
1	—	—	—	—	33
—	—	—	—	96	94
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	12	1
—	—	—	—	7	—
—	—	—	—	17	13
2	1	—	—	96	116
—	3	—	—	105	93
—	13	—	—	41	50
21	24	—	—	190	147
—	—	—	—	1	—
—	—	—	—	2	2
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	2	—	—	32	70

	2	3	4	5
16. Punjab	—	—	44	65
17. Rajasthan	1	—	21	26
18. Sikkim	—	—	—	—
19. Tamil Nadu	1	—	34	41
20. Tripura	—	—	1	1
21. Uttar Pradesh	8	—	99	115
22. West Bengal	8	8	48	48
23. A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—
24. Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
25. Chandigarh	—	—	4	4
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—
27. Delhi	—	—	13	18
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	1	8
29. Jharkhand	—	—	—	—
30. Mizoram	—	—	—	1
31. Pondicherry	—	—	1	1
INDIA	25	12	631	885

*Includes forestry.

TABLE No. 3-2(b) (Contd.) AT

6	7	8	9	10	State-wise number of persons
2	—	—	—	8	19
—	—	—	—	13	32
—	—	—	—	—	State Union Territory
1	1	—	—	139	79
—	—	—	—	4	3
9	5	—	—	183	1. Andhra Pradesh
—	—	—	—	19	2. Assam
—	—	—	—	1	3. Bihar
—	—	—	—	1	4. Gujarat
—	—	—	—	1	5. Haryana
—	1	—	—	—	6. Himachal Pradesh
—	—	—	—	3	7. Jammu & Kashmir
—	—	—	—	2	8. Karnataka
—	—	—	—	—	9. Kerala
—	—	—	—	—	10. Madhya Pradesh
—	—	—	—	2	11. Madhya Pradesh
37	50	—	—	1,064	12. West Bengal
					13. Madhya Pradesh
					14. Nagaland
					15. Orissa
					16. Punjab
					17. Rajasthan
					18. Sikkim
					19. Tamil Nadu

TABLE No. 3-2 (c)

State-wise number of professional Educational Institutions—Selected types (Degree and above Standard) (1970-71 and 1980-81)

State/Union Territory	Agriculture		Engineering Technology and Architecture	
	1970-71	1980-81*	1970-71	1980-81
1	2	3	4	5
1. Andhra Pradesh	3	3	9	15
2. Assam	1	1	2	3
3. Bihar	3	3	6	6
4. Gujarat	4	4	7	8
5. Haryana	4	4	2	2
6. Himachal Pradesh	2	1	1	—
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1	1	2	1
8. Karnataka	2	3	16	18
9. Kerala	1	3	6	6
10. Madhya Pradesh	7	7	9	9
11. Maharashtra	13	15	12	13
12. Manipur	—	—	—	—
13. Meghalaya	—	—	—	—
14. Nagaland	—	—	—	—
15. Orissa	1	1	3	3
16. Punjab	3	2	2	3
17. Rajasthan	3	2	2	2
18. Sikkim	—	—	—	—
19. Tamil Nadu	2	3	10	11

Medicine		Veterinary Science		Teachers' Training	
1970-71	1980-81	1970-71	1980-81	1970-71	1980-81
6	7	8	9	10	11
13	14	2	2	14	16
3	4	1	1	4	8
17	47	2	2	8	11
15	15	1	1	28	34
2	5	2	2	12	20
1	2	—	—	3	3
3	2	—	—	2	3
19	21	1	1	18	35
5	10	1	1	19	19
15	23	2	2	12	18
23	30	3	3	49	47
—	1	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1
5	4	1	1	5	13
6	8	1	1	17	18
11	7	1	1	19	26
—	—	—	—	—	—
10	10	1	1	23	23

	1	2	3	4	5
20. Tripura		—	—	1	1
21. Uttar Pradesh		8	8	4	4
22. West Bengal		1	—	8	10
23. A & N Island		—	—	—	—
24. Arunachal Pradesh		—	—	—	—
25. Chandigarh		—	—	2	2
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli		—	—	—	—
27. Delhi		—	—	2	2
28. Goa, Daman & Diu		—	—	1	1
29. Lakshadweep		—	—	—	—
30. Mizoram		—	—	—	—
31. Pondicherry		—	—	—	—
INDIA		59	61	107	120

*Includes forestry

74

1

1

81

81

85

—

85

TABLE No. 3.2 (c) (Contd.)

6	7	8	9	10	11
				Stage-wise and sex-wise growth of School Enrolment	
—	—	—	—	2	4
17	22	2	2	10	14
8	16	1	—	26	27
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	1	1
—	—	—	—	—	—
4	6	—	—	1	—
1	1	—	—	1	1
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1
1	1	—	—	—	—
179	249	22	21	274	341

1971-72
1972-73
1973-74
1974-75
1975-76
1976-77
1977-78
1978-79
1979-80
1980-81
1981-82
1982-83
1983-84
1984-85
1985-86
1986-87
1987-88
1988-89
1989-90
1990-91
1991-92
1992-93
1993-94
1994-95
1995-96
1996-97
1997-98
1998-99
1999-00
2000-01
2001-02
2002-03
2003-04
2004-05
2005-06
2006-07
2007-08
2008-09
2009-10
2010-11
2011-12
2012-13
2013-14
2014-15
2015-16
2016-17
2017-18
2018-19
2019-20
2020-21
2021-22

TABLE No. 3-3

Stage-wise and sex-wise growth of School Enrolment in India during 1950-51 to 1984-85

Year	Primary Classes I—V		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
1950-51	1,37,69,855	53,84,602	1,91,54,457
1960-61	2,35,92,727	1,14,01,102	3,49,93,829
1961-62	2,59,83,713	1,31,18,621	3,91,02,334
1962-63	2,76,36,983	1,42,34,585	4,18,71,568
1963-64	2,91,20,739	1,54,28,922	4,45,49,661
1964-65	3,10,52,198	1,71,66,109	4,82,18,307
1965-66	3,21,78,011	1,82,93,211	5,04,71,222
1966-67	3,31,59,671	1,91,04,175	5,22,63,846
1967-68	3,38,27,382	1,97,52,501	5,35,79,883
1968-69	3,41,56,879	2,02,11,838	5,43,68,717
1969-70	3,47,69,097	2,07,15,889	5,54,84,986
1970-71	3,57,29,221	2,13,06,220	5,70,45,441
1971-72	3,67,84,828	2,20,33,816	5,88,18,644

Middle Classes VI—VIII			High/Higher Secondary Classes IX XI—X/XI/XII		
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
25,85,741	5,34,217	31,19,958	10,57,549	1,62,368	12,19,917
50,74,345	16,30,465	67,04,810	23,39,718	5,47,578	28,87,296
56,16,096	18,65,802	74,81,898	26,02,392	6,31,376	32,33,768
61,09,238	21,11,545	82,20,783	28,93,887	7,45,610	36,39,497
66,84,908	23,56,934	90,41,842	31,35,733	8,65,085	40,00,818
71,79,452	26,14,907	97,94,359	35,30,654	10,33,474	45,64,128
76,86,032	28,46,272	1,05,32,304	38,70,107	11,71,990	50,42,097
80,96,914	30,98,974	1,11,95,888	41,82,290	12,93,442	54,75,732
86,33,060	33,51,440	1,19,84,500	43,85,246	14,02,843	57,88,129
89,88,717	35,47,836	1,25,36,553	46,18,649	15,31,864	61,50,513
91,74,554	37,04,198	1,29,78,752	47,24,039	16,06,412	63,03,451
94,25,697	38,89,473	1,33,15,170	48,71,864	17,08,077	65,79,941
96,41,134	40,42,531	1,36,83,665	50,07,103	18,14,540	68,21,643

1	2	3	4
1972-73	3,88,21,604	2,35,79,045	6,24,00,629
1973-74	3,92,74,466	2,41,73,413	6,34,47,879
1974-75	4,02,66,540	2,45,89,098	6,48,55,638
*1975-76	4,06,49,037	2,50,10,985	6,56,60,022
1976-77	4,26,89,910	2,63,70,820	6,90,60,730
1977-78	4,18,99,252	2,54,61,736	6,73,60,988
1978-79	4,25,72,616	2,63,87,954	6,89,60,570
1979-80	4,42,18,753	2,73,39,336	7,15,58,089
*1980-81	4,52,86,131	2,84,88,056	7,37,74,187
1981-82	4,67,11,178	2,93,94,730	7,61,05,908
1982-83 (P)	4,72,75,642	2,97,63,280	7,70,38,922
1983-84 (P)	4,93,21,775	3,17,75,032	8,10,96,807
1984-85 (P)	5,07,39,326	3,31,93,378	8,39,32,704

TABLE No. 3.3 (Contd.)

5	6	7	8	9	10
99,54,384	43,02,691	1,42,57,075	51,39,776	18,80,167	70,19,943
1,01,56,834	45,63,987	1,47,20,821	57,06,74	21,07,582	78,14,331
1,05,82,259	47,84,120	1,53,66,379	53,36,841	20,92,303	74,29,144
1,09,90,007	50,33,785	1,60,23,792	53,41,036	20,82,869	74,23,905
1,13,70,473	53,16,309	1,66,86,782	54,75,006	21,64,000	76,39,006
1,17,49,283	55,54,691	1,73,03,974	50,60,436	23,13,908	79,74,344
1,22,47,112	59,30,619	1,81,77,731	59,08,066	24,98,908	84,06,974
1,30,31,477	62,47,425	1,92,78,902	69,46,983	28,27,228	98,14,121
1,39,33,965	67,90,399	207,,24,364	75,93,137	32,00,792	1,07,93,929
1,46,94,510	72,49,678	2,19,44,188	79,81,263	32,06,190	1,11,87,453
1,46,89,459	75,24,306	2,22,13,765	81,43,113	36,75,252	1,18,18,365
1,64,99,826	84,96,695	2,49,96,521	89,37,113	39,35,547	1,28,72,660
1,67,85,085	89,18,575	2,57,03,660	94,73,857	43,46,182	1,38,20,039

TABLE No. 3·4 (a)

Enrolment by Stages and Sex for General Education (School Level) in States and Union Territories 1970-71.

State/Union Territory	Primary Classes I—V		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	23,25,140	15,57,736	38,82,876
2. Assam	9,07,239	6,00,772	15,08,011
3. Bihar	31,44,340	10,68,336	42,12,676
4. Gujarat	19,28,101	11,59,400	30,87,501
5. Haryana	6,37,734	2,64,110	9,01,844
6. Himachal Pradesh	2,33,096	1,37,580	3,70,676
7. Jammu & Kashmir	2,63,808	1,17,650	3,81,458
8. Karnataka	19,55,203	14,35,439	33,90,642
9. Kerala	17,56,874	15,67,292	33,24,166
10. Madhya Pradesh	22,05,867	8,71,598	30,77,465
11. Maharashtra	35,07,634	23,42,050	58,49,684
12. Manipur	1,15,694	75,380	1,91,074
13. Meghalaya	72,051	64,966	1,37,017
14. Nagaland	52,281	36,601	88,882
15. Orissa	12,64,874	6,65,559	19,30,433
16. Punjab	8,25,831	5,73,502	13,99,333
17. Rajasthan	13,58,452	3,80,843	17,39,295
18. Sikkim . . . . .	..	..	..

Middle Classes VI to VIII			High/Higher Secondary Classes IX-XI/XII		
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
4,84,251	2,01,679	6,90,430	2,08,189	70,929	2,79,118
2,56,621	1,44,583	4,01,204	1,76,045	79,687	2,56,332
7,27,058	1,45,577	8,72,635	4,91,721	50,327	5,42,048
4,79,428	2,41,596	7,21,024	2,81,655	1,34,706	4,16,361
2,63,642	73,668	3,37,310	1,15,172	30,443	1,45,615
89,132	28,903	1,18,035	42,741	11,543	54,284
81,198	32,623	1,13,821	43,856	12,325	56,181
4,52,230	2,20,464	6,72,694	2,17,638	88,697	3,06,335
5,50,044	4,59,056	10,09,100	2,28,191	1,92,959	4,21,150
5,53,821	1,69,199	7,23,020	2,93,577	76,628	3,70,205
9,93,359	4,54,745	14,48,104	6,32,055	2,29,075	8,61,130
23,067	12,272	35,339	8,664	4,152	12,816
10,594	6,931	17,525	5,397	3,010	8,407
11,485	7,278	18,763	6,223	3,401	9,624
2,52,528	70,906	3,23,334	1,46,511	34,296	1,80,807
3,14,457	1,62,532	4,76,989	1,23,762	62,003	1,85,765
3,53,778	68,572	4,22,350	1,77,006	30,985	2,07,991
..

1	2	3	4
19. TamilNadu	28,83,524	21,75,540	50,59,064
20. Tripura	98,373	65,028	1,63,401
21. Uttar Pradesh	68,57,795	40,06,711	1,08,64,506
22. West Bengal	29,59,587	18,33,758	47,93,345
23. A & N Islands	7,332	5,514	12,846
24. Arunachal Pradesh	14,751	4,168	18,919
25. Chandigarh	11,525	9,382	20,907
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	5,614	2,394	8,008
27. Delhi	2,42,053	2,03,941	4,45,994
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	67,848	54,455	1,22,303
29. Lakshadweep	2,886	1,933	4,819
30. Mizoram . . . . .	..	..	..
31. Pondicherry	33,714	24,582	58,296
INDIA	3,57,39,221	2,13,06,220	5,70,45,441

TABLE No. 3-4 (a) (Contd.)

5	6	7	8	9	10
8,05,284	4,40,140	12,45,424	4,57,894	2,17,250	6,75,144
24,899	15,328	40,227	12,737	7,153	19,890
18,01,633	4,16,335	22,17,968	7,02,799	1,26,450	8,29,249
7,29,072	3,90,246	11,19,318	3,84,648	1,66,529	5,51,177
1,877	1,190	3,067	1,062	566	1,628
2,392	752	3,144	958	190	1,148
5,580	4,602	10,182	3,553	2,993	6,526
742	305	1,047	331	144	475
1,23,364	95,040	2,18,404	89,973	61,506	1,51,479
23,342	14,391	37,733	12,433	7,393	19,826
709	285	994	274	92	366
..
10,110	5,775	15,885	6,219	2,645	8,864
94,25,697	38,89,473	1,33,15,170	48,71,864	17,08,077	65,79,941

TALBE No. 3·4 (b)

Enrolment by Stages and Sex (School Level) for General Education in States and Union Territories 1980-81

States/Union Territory	Primary Classes I to V		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	31,81,634	22,35,706	54,17,340
2. Assam	11,66,278	861,368	20,27,646
3. Bihar	47,10,467	19,86,715	66,97,182
4. Gujarat	25,54,562	17,61,952	43,16,514
5. Haryana	8,23,467	4,23,410	12,46,877
6. Himachal Pradesh	3,09,637	2,33,623	5,43,260
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3,43,234	1,94,567	5,37,801
8. Karnataka	23,93,040	18,64,324	42,57,364
9. Kerala	16,55,575	15,56,386	32,11,961
10. Madhya Pradesh	33,01,199	16,00,556	49,01,755
11. Maharashtra	47,40,873	35,71,342	83,12,215
12. Manipur	1,17,041	93,821	2,10,862
13. Meghalaya	58,574	50,983	1,09,557
14. Nagaland	49,982	38,280	88,262
15. Orissa	16,67,186	10,83,171	27,50,357
16. Punjab	11,38,914	9,31,690	20,70,604
17. Rajasthan	21,53,508	6,96,108	28,49,616
18. Sikkim	25,382	17,177	42,559

TABLE No. 3·4 (b) (Contd.)

Middle Classes VI—VIII			High/Higher Secondary Classes IX—X—XII		
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
8,05,783	4,11,690	1,217,473	3,69,138	1,57,755	5,26,893
3,56,481	2,21,675	5,78,156	1,49,121	86,631	2,35,752
10,45,886	2,83,271	13,29,157	4,00,303	74,383	4,74,686
7,16,195	4,18,845	11,35,040	4,45,884	2,35,088	6,80,972
3,52,080	1,26,177	4,78,257	1,35,828	41,773	1,77,601
1,36,943	63,414	2,00,357	46,590	16,502	63,092
1,14,718	52,493	1,67,211	57,418	26,240	83,658
6,78,832	3,36,123	10,14,955	3,53,660	1,48,498	5,02,158
8,34,025	7,59,266	15,93,291	4,90,558	40,01,718	8,91,276
9,56,129	3,18,257	12,74,386	4,35,051	1,29,982	5,65,033
14,56,592	8,32,494	22,89,086	8,75,758	4,10,234	12,76,992
32,053	21,244	53,297	12,256	10,205	27,461
16,143	14,108	30,251	7,141	6226	13,367
12,840	9001	21,841	4,477	2260	6737
3,95,295	1,90,123	5,85,418	2,31,679	87,794	3,19,473
4,27,243	2,73,266	7,00,509	1,79,019	1,08,654	2,87,673
6,20,137	1,46,591	7,66,728	3,46,215	71,053	4,17,268
5,162	2,737	7,899	1,534	6,68	2,202

1	2	3	4
19. Tamil Nadu	34,80,342	28,65,887	63,46,229
20. Tripura	1,68,273	1,25,593	2,93,866
21. Uttar Pradesh	68,00,535	29,09,257	97,09,792
22. West Bengal	38,51,957	28,91,483	67,43,440
23. A & N Islands	14,971	12,636	27,607
24. Arunachal Pradesh	39,775	20,129	59,904
25. Chandigarh	16,259	12,953	29,212
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	8,485	5,388	13,873
27. Delhi	3,58,335	3,10,440	6,68,775
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	84,031	71,609	1,55,640
29. Lakshadweep	4,050	3,352	7,402
30. Mizoram	26,093	23,137	49,230
31. Pondicherry	42,472	35,013	77,485
INDIA	4,52,86,131	2,84,88,056	7,37,74,187

TABLE No. 3-4(b) (Contd.)

5	6	7	8	9	10
11,48,166	6,93,866	18,42,032	5,76,856	3,05,460	8,82,316
38,405	26,792	65,197	23,700	14,474	38,174
24,01,577	6,50,668	30,52,245	15,56,474	2,96,985	18,53,459
11,08,267	7,39,109	18,47,376	7,01,727	4,42,657	11,44,384
5,086	3,456	8,542	2,588	1,787	4,375
6,242	2,645	8,887	3,080	921	4,001
8,890	6,337	15,227	3,991	2,909	6,900
1,324	637	1,961	479	259	738
1,87,125	1,36,475	3,23,600	1,45,267	1,07,877	2,53,144
3,63,341	28,166	64,507	17,129	12,790	29,919
1,581	915	2,496	644	327	971
9298	7,825	17,123	3,947	3,023	6,970
19,126	12,733	31,859	10,625	5,659	16,284
1,39,33,965	67,90,399	2,07,24,364	75,93,137	32,00,792	1,07,93,929

TABLE No. 3-5
Enrolment by Classes and Sex in States and Union Territories—1970-71 and 1980-81

State/Union Territory		Classes					
		I		II		III	
		1970-71	1980-81	1970-71	1980-81	1970-71	1980-81
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	T	14,08,115	18,73,768	8,58,001	12,10,791	6,69,651	9,42,265
	B	8,34,449	10,79,450	5,06,418	7,04,435	3,26,929	5,57,804
	G	5,73,666	7,94,318	3,51,583	5,06,356	2,72,722	3,84,461
2. Assam	T	6,15,733	8,27,962	2,83,813	3,70,992	2,38,568	3,14,132
	B	3,65,044	4,70,359	1,69,697	2,10,336	1,43,906	1,80,110
	G	2,50,689	3,57,603	1,14,116	1,60,656	94,662	1,34,022
3. Bihar	T	17,97,890	25,23,709	8,77,481	14,24,729	6,66,479	11,47,088
	B	13,11,333	17,38,952	6,53,582	9,96,628	4,98,872	8,08,702
	G	4,86,557	7,84,757	2,23,899	4,28,101	1,68,607	3,38,386
4. Gujarat	T	12,17,190	12,50,222	6,14,315	9,43,851	4,78,746	9,19,425
	B	7,41,623	7,15,659	3,83,642	5,55,650	3,01,968	5,47,258
	G	4,75,567	5,34,563	2,30,673	3,88,201	1,76,778	3,72,167

Classes									
IV		V		VI		VII		VIII	
1970-71	1980-81	1970-71	1980-81	1970-71	1980-81	1970-71	1980-81	1970-71	1980-81
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
5,25,654	7,60,601	4,21,405	6,29,915	2,82,064	4,71,298	2,21,762	4,43,496	1,86,604	3,02,689
3,21,609	4,56,300	3,65,685	3,83,645	1,92,624	3,07,413	1,56,497	2,94,198	1,35,130	2,04,172
2,04,045	3,04,301	1,55,720	2,46,270	89,440	1,63,885	65,265	1,49,298	51,474	98,517
2,01,901	2,53,220	1,67,996	2,61,340	1,51,149	2,44,032	1,34,281	1,92,174	1,15,774	1,41,950
1,23,514	1,46,610	1,05,078	1,58,863	96,213	1,48,053	86,020	1,19,637	74,388	88,791
78,387	1,06,610	62,918	1,02,477	54,936	95,979	48,261	72,537	41,386	53,159
47,46,933	8,89,459	3,95,133	7,12,233	3,53,008	5,49,977	3,02,617	4,36,644	2,17,010	3,42,536
3,68,291	6,36,148	3,12,262	5,30,073	2,87,663	4,22,362	2,46,768	3,42,393	1,92,627	2,81,131
1,06,402	2,53,311	82,871	1,82,160	65,345	1,27,615	55,849	94,251	24,383	61,405
4,20,149	6,70,322	3,57,101	5,32,694	2,83,407	4,30,062	2,34,059	3,62,029	2,03,558	3,42,949
2,67,330	4,06,918	2,33,538	3,29,077	1,86,322	2,67,148	1,55,879	2,25,925	1,37,227	2,23,122
1,52,819	2,63,404	1,23,563	2,03,617	97,085	1,62,914	78,180	1,36,104	66,331	1,19,827

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5. Haryana	T	2,68,196	3,35,825	1,88,783	2,75,215	1,66,437	2,41,082
	B	1,85,536	2,12,069	1,32,760	1,78,872	1,17,734	1,60,741
	G	82,660	1,23,756	56,023	96,343	48,713	80,341
6. Himachal Pradesh	T	1,00,580	1,47,577	78,221	1,11,850	69,888	1,00,273
	B	62,376	82,210	48,635	62,749	43,192	57,124
	G	38,264	65,367	29,586	49,101	26,696	43,149
7. Jammu & Kashmir	T	1,28,261	1,71,189	86,487	1,16,786	63,822	96,374
	B	85,851	1,04,559	61,079	75,098	45,121	62,079
	G	42,410	66,630	25,408	41,688	18,701	34,295
8. Karnataka	T	11,81,372	12,93,358	8,07,447	10,01,272	6,08,892	8,13,066
	B	6,49,773	7,00,607	4,62,389	5,59,996	3,57,806	4,51,811
	G	5,31,599	5,92,751	3,45,058	4,41,276	2,51,086	3,61,255
9. Kerala	T	8,36,876	6,34,461	7,43,675	6,64,950	6,67,241	6,48,834
	B	4,40,127	3,24,409	3,89,708	3,41,757	3,52,162	3,33,968
	G	3,96,749	3,10,052	3,53,967	3,23,193	3,15,079	3,14,866

TABLE No. 3·5 (Contd.)

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1,46,480	2,04,171	1,31,948	1,90,684	1,22,061	1,73,398	1,12,289	1,60,906	1,02,960	1,43,953
1,05,476	1,39,415	96,238	1,32,370	93,975	1,23,552	88,074	1,20,030	81,593	1,08,498
41,004	64,656	35,710	58,314	28,086	49,846	24,215	40,876	21,367	35,455
64,720	93,937	57,267	89,623	44,421	77,640	38,806	62,265	34,408	60,452
40,790	54,690	38,163	52,864	33,256	51,345	29,524	42,908	26,352	42,690
23,930	39,247	19,104	36,759	11,565	26,295	9,282	19,357	8,056	17,762
54,390	83,097	48,498	70,355	43,564	63,912	38,216	54,049	32,041	49,250
37,980	54,679	33,777	46,819	30,610	43,459	27,106	37,160	23,482	34,099
16,410	28,418	14,721	23,536	12,954	20,453	11,110	16,889	8,559	15,151
4,83,116	6,53,808	3,09,815	4,95,860	2,57,782	3,80,959	2,44,693	3,46,294	1,70,219	2,87,702
2,89,771	3,75,208	1,95,464	3,05,418	1,67,975	2,28,107	1,62,899	2,16,181	1,21,356	2,34,544
1,93,345	2,78,600	1,14,351	1,90,442	89,807	1,52,852	81,794	1,30,113	48,863	53,158
5,91,073	6,57,047	4,85,301	6,05,669	3,86,075	5,54,927	3,31,124	5,40,768	2,91,911	4,97,596
3,08,719	3,39,345	2,66,158	3,16,096	2,14,467	2,89,915	1,79,718	2,82,207	1,55,859	2,61,903
2,82,354	3,18,702	2,19,143	2,89,573	1,71,598	2,65,012	1,51,406	2,58,561	1,36,052	2,35,693

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10. Madhya Pradesh	T	11,00,287	14,49,103	6,50,251	10,82,602	5,25,938	10,35,769
	B	7,77,173	9,39,307	4,62,884	7,16,048	3,78,429	7,06,766
	G	3,23,144	5,09,796	1,87,367	3,66,554	1,47,509	3,29,003
11. Maharashtra	T	19,55,572	24,87,537	13,10,707	19,04,870	10,40,778	15,90,212
	B	11,09,305	13,55,859	7,74,434	10,71,106	6,35,193	9,19,954
	G	8,46,267	11,31,678	5,36,273	8,33,764	4,05,585	6,70,258
12. Manipur	T	1,09,570	1,00,297	30,223	36,374	19,254	29,089
	B	63,881	53,525	18,739	20,048	12,659	16,891
	G	45,689	46,772	12,184	16,326	6,595	12,198
13. Meghalaya	T	61,050	32,343	30,271	23,764	20,856	20,017
	B	31,650	17,551	15,811	12,144	10,971	11,041
	G	29,400	14,792	14,460	11,620	9,885	8,976
14. Nagaland	T	32,993	26,364	19,006	21,477	15,548	16,370
	B	18,847	15,405	11,118	12,228	9,360	9,011
	G	14,146	10,959	7,818	9,249	6,188	7,359

TABLE No. 3·5 (Contd.)

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
4,38,775	7,33,876	3,62,214	6,00,405	2,75,669	5,06,087	2,39,726	3,84,408	2,08,525	3,83,891
3,20,045	5,13,195	2,56,336	4,25,883	2,06,916	3,76,687	1,84,845	2,86,737	1,62,060	2,92,705
1,18,730	2,20,681	94,878	1,74,522	68,753	1,29,400	54,981	97,671	45,465	91,186
8,45,173	12,35,404	6,97,454	10,94,282	5,70,993	8,98,011	4,54,606	7,64,739	4,22,505	6,26,336
5,34,265	7,26,375	4,54,437	6,67,669	3,79,177	5,56,009	3,09,365	4,83,419	3,04,817	4,17,164
3,10,908	5,09,029	2,43,017	4,26,613	1,91,816	3,42,002	1,45,241	2,81,320	1,17,688	2,09,172
16,382	23,547	14,945	21,555	12,452	19,815	11,378	17,587	11,509	15,895
10,652	13,985	9,763	12,592	8,039	11,562	7,472	10,628	7,556	9,863
5,730	9,562	5,182	8,963	4,413	8,253	3,906	6,959	3,953	6,032
14,474	17,920	10,366	15,513	8,518	12,876	5,238	9,350	3,769	8,025
7,862	9,517	5,757	8,321	4,848	6,825	3,236	5,070	2,510	4,248
6,612	8,403	4,609	7,192	3,670	6,051	2,002	4,280	1,259	3,777
12,217	13,048	9,118	11,003	7,300	9,940	6,241	7,138	6,222	4,763
7,458	72,33	5,498	6,105	4,435	5,627	3,806	4,266	3,244	2,947
4,759	5,815	3,620	4,898	2,865	4,313	2,435	2,872	1,978	1,816

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15. Orissa	T	7,56,208	8,06,680	4,23,146	6,03,978	3,26,706	5,63,548
	B	4,91,486	4,69,814	2,72,086	3,63,081	2,12,855	3,42,798
	G	2,64,722	3,36,866	1,51,060	2,40,897	1,13,851	2,20,750
16. Punjab	T	4,07,610	6,11,193	2,96,080	4,49,650	2,59,783	3,85,817
	B	2,42,550	3,25,760	1,72,846	2,47,713	1,51,351	2,14,395
	G	1,65,105	2,85,433	1,23,234	2,01,937	1,08,432	1,71,422
17. Rajasthan	T	6,37,492	16,16,512	3,55,695		2,84,855	4,62,322
	B	4,92,432	12,02,008	2,79,957	—	2,22,377	3,55,826
	G	1,45,510	4,14,504	75,738	—	62,478	1,06,496
18. Sikkim	T	—	15,852	—	8,930	—	7,431
	B	—	9,122	—	5,265	—	4,476
	G	—	6,730	—	3,665	—	2,955
19. Tamil Nadu	T	14,42,560	14,96,354	11,47,193	12,95,270	9,66,909	12,21,614
	B	7,93,520	8,13,281	6,39,817	7,00,157	5,53,679	6,68,227
	G	6,49,040	6,83,073	5,07,376	5,95,113	4,13,230	5,53,387

TABLE No. 3.5 (Contd.)

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
2,37,287	4,38,682	1,87,086	3,37,469	1,27,665	2,14,673	1,17,330	1,72,347	78,439	1,98,398
1,60,160	2,72,740	1,28,287	2,18,753	96,535	1,40,088	90,817	1,14,340	65,176	1,40,867
77,127	1,65,942	58,799	1,18,716	31,130	74,585	26,513	58,007	13,263	57,531
2,34,471	3,38,522	2,01,389	2,85,422	1,72,913	2,58,162	1,55,204	2,22,760	1,48,872	2,19,587
1,37,873	1,89,457	1,21,256	1,61,589	1,11,881	1,55,623	1,03,036	1,35,933	99,540	1,35,687
96,598	1,49,065	80,133	1,23,833	61,032	1,02,539	52,168	86,827	49,332	83,900
2,49,804	4,26,467	21,099	3,44,315	1,72,666	3,11,516	1,36,174	2,39,923	1,13,510	2,09,289
1,92,722	3,29,750	1,70,964	2,65,924	1,44,459	2,51,221	1,14,102	1,98,939	95,217	1,69,977
57,082	96,717	40,085	78,391	28,207	60,295	22,072	40,984	18,293	39,312
—	5,795	—	4,551	—	3,485	—	2,340	—	2,174
—	3,573	—	2,946	—	2,217	—	1,525	—	1,420
—	2,222	—	1,605	—	1,168	—	815	—	754
8,23,124	13,04,943	6,79,278	10,28,048	5,10,250	7,64,312	4,10,669	5,89,112	3,24,505	4,88,608
4,86,350	7,21,520	4,10,158	5,77,157	3,26,190	4,75,460	4,63,897	3,67,170	2,15,197	3,05,536
3,36,774	5,83,423	2,69,120	4,50,891	1,84,060	2,88,852	1,46,772	2,21,942	1,09,308	1,83,072

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
20. Tripura	T	58,974	1,21,900	33,223	57,915	29,207	49,497
	B	35,213	68,578	20,206	33,226	17,587	28,682
	G	23,761	53,322	13,017	24,689	11,620	20,815
21. Uttar Pradesh	T	42,71,024	26,49,998	24,26,278	22,44,971	17,44,049	19,25,951
	B	23,65,041	18,00,448	14,92,679	15,52,334	1,14,225	13,51,249
	G	17,05,983	8,49,550	9,33,599	6,92,637	6,01,791	5,74,702
22. West Bengal	T	18,66,026	23,11,147	8,85,928	14,10,873	8,23,348	11,61,026
	B	11,16,608	13,34,351	6,18,610	8,15,149	5,05,125	6,30,647
	G	7,49,418	9,76,796	3,67,318	5,95,724	3,18,223	5,30,379
23. A & N Islands	T	3,723	7,500	29,937	5,691	2,610	5,626
	B	2,045	3,946	1,658	3,037	1,474	3,070
	G	1,678	3,554	1,279	2,654	1,136	2,556
24. Arunachal Pradesh	T	5,563	25,148	4,772	13,320	3,154	9,393
	B	4,251	16,614	3,630	8,835	2,517	6,189
	G	1,312	8,534	1,142	4,485	637	3,204

TABLE No. 3.5 (Contd.)

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
23,062	36,119	23,935	28,435	16,463	25,646	12,880	21,779	10,884	17,772
13,995	21,110	16,372	16,677	10,207	15,200	17,962	12,695	6,730	10,510
9,067	15,009	7,563	11,758	6,256	10,446	4,918	9,084	4,154	7,262
13,64,955	16,01,788	10,58,200	12,87,084	8,63,159	11,64,954	7,09,501	10,08,805	6,45,308	8,78,487
9,18,261	11,49,270	7,39,556	9,47,234	6,92,975	9,11,115	5,78,754	7,97,910	5,29,904	6,92,552
4,46,694	4,52,518	3,18,644	3,39,850	1,70,184	2,53,839	1,30,747	2,10,895	1,15,404	1,85,935
6,00,384	9,95,346	5,16,659	8,65,052	2,24,417	7,25,827	3,64,346	6,36,048	3,30,555	4,85,501
3,85,124	5,69,511	3,33,120	5,02,299	2,83,197	4,50,950	2,35,899	3,80,648	2,09,976	2,76,669
2,15,260	4,25,835	1,83,539	3,62,753	11,220	2,74,877	1,28,447	2,55,400	1,20,579	2,08,832
2,057	4,771	1,519	4,019	1,269	3,252	989	2,808	809	2,482
1,241	2,665	914	2,253	742	1,938	636	1,650	499	1,498
816	2,106	605	1,766	527	1,314	353	1,158	310	984
2,787	7,160	2,643	4,883	1,359	3,844	1,160	2,816	605	2,228
2,110	4,831	2,243	3,306	975	2,669	874	1,983	543	1,590
677	2,329	400	1,577	384	1,174	286	833	82	638

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
25. Chandigarh	T	5,375	7,729	4,184	5,861	4,061	5,400
	B	2,958	4,221	2,217	3,221	2,272	3,010
	G	2,417	3,508	1,967	2,640	1,789	2,390
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	T	3,964	3,515	1,771	3,094	1,068	4,009
	B	2,645	1,985	1,274	1,789	799	2,496
	G	1,319	1,530	497	1,305	269	1,513
27. Delhi	T	1,04,719	1,57,511	91,659	1,41,312	87,286	1,35,611
	B	54,832	80,799	48,799	74,218	47,195	73,214
	G	49,887	76,712	42,680	67,094	40,091	62,397
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	T	44,342	38,045	25,063	37,829	18,996	29,499
	B	24,235	20,279	13,552	20,241	10,831	15,969
	G	20,107	17,766	11,511	17,588	8,165	13,530
29. Lakshadweep	T	1,394	1,614	1,026	1,606	882	1,566
	B	743	852	581	844	537	882
	G	651	762	445	762	345	684

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
30 Mizoram	T	—	12,305	—	10,256	—	9,376
	B	—	6,423	—	5,343	—	4,923
	G	—	5,882	—	4,913	—	4,453
31. Pondicherry	T	15,629	15,861	13,369	14,357	11,755	16,975
	B	8,808	8,502	7,471	7,672	6,936	9,086
	G	6,821	7,359	5,898	6,685	4,819	7,889
INDIA	T	2,04,38,788	2,30,52,579	1,23,92,685	1,54,94,346	98,17,767	1,39,08,653
	B	1,25,14,280	1,39,76,904	76,67,279	93,59,130	61,82,085	85,38,399
	G	79,24,508	90,75,675	47,25,406	61,35,216	36,35,682	53,70,254

TABLE No. 3-5 (Contd.)

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
—	8,975	—	8,318	—	6,868	—	5,448	—	4,807
—	4,903	—	4,501	—	3,719	—	2,971	—	2,608
—	4,072	—	3,817	—	3,149	—	2,477	—	2,199
9,639	15,893	8,004	14,399	6,507	12,684	5,164	10,223	4,214	8,952
5,648	8,877	4,951	8,335	4,047	7,358	3,315	6,189	2,748	5,579
3,991	7,016	3,053	6,064	2,460	5,326	1,849	4,034	1,466	3,373
79,41,072	1,16,32,897	64,55,109	96,85,712	51,92,411	80,47,749	43,78,808	68,33,856	37,43,951	58,42,759
51,04,905	72,45,495	42,70,672	61,66,203	36,32,533	53,47,790	30,91,705	45,68,190	27,01,459	40,17,985
28,36,167	43,87,402	21,84,437	35,19,509	15,59,878	26,99,959	12,87,103	22,65,666	10,42,492	18,24,774

TABLE No. 3-6

Growth of Enrolment for General Education by Courses/Stages Collegiate (Standard) 1950-51 to 1984-85

Year	Stages/Courses							
	P.U.C./Intermediate		Graduate		Post-Graduate		Doctorate	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51 . . .	1,94,921	26,416	75,032	16,636	14,401	2,127	1,051	139
1960-61 . . .	3,81,384	76,517	2,35,633	63,379	36,873	9,215	3,879	768
1961-62 . . .	3,68,824	77,021	2,81,950	80,715	40,945	10,763	4,178	779
1962-63 . . .	3,80,751	84,605	3,18,961	96,480	41,827	12,191	4,318	861
1963-64 . . .	4,09,381	97,215	3,47,989	1,13,384	43,369	13,751	4,599	1,028
1964-65 . . .	4,30,102	1,05,670	4,04,271	1,44,961	47,057	15,624	5,090	1,217
1966-66 . . .	4,90,654	1,32,988	4,55,787	1,70,120	52,659	18,553	5,446	1,405
1966-67 . . .	5,51,896	1,46,822	5,14,838	1,98,087	56,784	20,866	5,720	1,397
1967-68 . . .	6,12,423	1,64,522	6,08,215	2,36,288	65,828	25,786	6,570	1,488
1968-69 . . .	6,72,922	1,77,940	7,25,111	2,73,498	74,711	29,395	7,717	2,002
1969-70 . . .	7,28,645	2,07,751	8,50,210	3,16,894	82,842	34,071	7,722	2,113
1970-71 . . .	7,98,248	2,22,354	9,11,900	3,47,772	87,730	38,397	7,658	2,461

TABLE No. 3.6 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1971-72 . . .	9,56,693	2,70,964	9,24,288	3,65,071	98,390	40,164	8,183	2,593,
1972-73 . . .	10,28,918	2,93,025	9,63,307	3,96,632	1,08,215	44,533	9,246	3,043
1973-74 . . .	7,03,948	2,46,238	9,07,691	3,47,183	171,675	47,882	9,214	3,069
1974-75 . . .	11,13,593	3,52,364	9,73,283	4,40,551	1,23,672	52,354	9,870	3,615
1975-76 . . .	11,42,870	3,61,959	9,56,744	4,52,000	1,23,365	53,248	10,221	3,677
1976-77 . . .	11,73,941	3,66,238	13,09,210	5,10,514	1,49,071	59,497	11,944	4,340
1977-78 . . .	11,55,152	3,40,201	13,60,153	5,33,803	1,46,380	58,698	16,089	6,203
1978-79 . . .	12,08,575	3,42,466	14,08,489	5,86,304	1,60,520	65,530	18,582	7,055
1979-80 ✓ . . .	12,47,385	3,48,204	13,36,421	5,56,653	1,70,363	71,162	16,770	6,939
1980-81 . . .	7,98,356	2,78,876	14,35,578	6,02,646	1,72,150	76,367	16,805	7,572
1981-82 . . .	7,27,543	2,56,805	14,43,177	6,63,190	1,68,577	76,470	16,857	7,966
1982-83 (P)	16,31,049	5,74,464	14,82,487	6,37,995	1,92,739	88,224	17,402	7,536
1983-84 (P) ✓	14,73,060	5,01,234	16,02,079	6,78,792	1,99,862	93,738	17,807	7,985
1984-85 (P) ✓	16,60,085	5,90,992	17,87,427	7,89,288	2,15,646	1,02,556	19,729	8,893

(P) Provisional

TABLE No. 3·7(a)

Enrolment by Stages for General Education (Collegiate Standard) States and Union Territories 1970-71

State/Union Territory	P.U.C./Intermediate		Graduate		Post-Graduate		Doctorate	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh .	76,671	15,889	48,492	13,626	2,686	1,067	356	71
2. Assam	18,838	5,607	24,773	7,588	1,367	701	52	19
3. Bihar	57,480	4,798	1,03,073	10,635	6,199	959	318	29
4. Gujarat	15,659	9,721	32,902	20,052	3,253	1,318	336	127
5. Haryana	15,830	4,203	29,344	7,215	1,216	602	207	50
6. Himachal Pradesh	2,859	471	5,711	1,505	198	82	—	—
7. Jammu & Kashmir	4,992	2,120	10,949	4038	783	495	64	27
8. Karnataka . . .	32,030	9,269	58,269	20,973	2,664	878	277	68
9. Kerala	47,708	34,193	36,831	28,697	2,720	2,306	92	46
10. Madhya Pradesh	—	—	59,739	18,983	9,265	3,213	435	78
11. Maharashtra . .	61,726	26,868	65,469	31,853	6,254	3,024	862	322
12. Manipur	3,635	1,052	3,777	1,291	210	39	—	—
13. Meghalaya . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. Nagaland	578	123	456	127	—	—	—	—
15. Orissa	14,577	2,211	20,896	3,355	2,161	404	—	—
16. Punjab	22,361	7,431	44,693	18,797	2,840	1,624	12	1
17. Rajasthan . . .	1,783	435	31,427	11,878	3,142	1,443	189	75
18. Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. Tamil Nadu . . .	51,730	16,987	60,058	22,870	4,001	1,675	257	10
20. Tripura	202	90	3,457	1,829	32	7	—	—

TABLE No. 3.7 (a) (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
21. Uttar Pradesh .	3,33,265	68,263	1,20,540	30,803	28,515	10,482	2,357	688
22. West Bengal .	30,042	10,205	1,13,263	60,092	6,758	4,622	584	218
23. A & N Islands	—	—	55	29	—	—	—	—
24. Arunachal Pradesh	14	—	70	2	—	—	—	—
25. Chandigarh .	3,215	933	5,167	2,635	1,440	1,048	216	126
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27. Delhi	393	269	31,094	28,141	1,792	2,312	1,041	495
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	2,038	938	814	511	141	53	3	2
29. Lakshadweep .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30. Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31. Pondicherry .	982	278	745	247	93	43	—	—
INDIA	7,98,248	2,22,354	9,11,900	3,47,772	87,730	38,397	7,658	2,461

TABLE No. 3·7 (b)

Enrolment by Stages for General Education (Collegiate) States and Union Territories 1980-81

State/Union Territory	P.U.C./Intermediate		Graduate		Post-Graduate		Doctorate	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh . . .	2,07,157	74,439	1,09,170	39,044	9,518	3,086	1,576	494
2. Assam	53,820	18,436	28,186	10,360	2,741	1,500	11	4
3. Bihar	2,38,790	37,267	1,03,126	18,592	8,604	2,174	286	44
4. Gujarat	—	—	83,089	44,520	5,642	2,517	553	187
5. Haryana	21,273	6,504	30,964	14,496	2,237	1,493	273	138
6. Himachal Pradesh	5,329	1,221	6,954	3,038	371	242	141	59
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1,455	835	8,428	5,078	1,317	898	132	133
8. Karnataka	75,793	29,514	1,06,584	35,866	7,610	2,673	315	96
9. Kerala	78,681	69,668	45,859	42,962	4,237	4,281	564	280
10. Madhya Pradesh	—	—	1,18,253	44,991	16,772	7,453	903	409
11. Maharashtra	—	—	1,42,093	76,606	22,003	7,257	1,345	675
12. Manipur	8,386	5,090	4,266	2,477	195	145	—	—
13. Meghalaya	4,971	3,026	2,720	1,862	421	226	82	37
14. Nagaland	1,871	758	701	235	31	24	—	—
15. Orissa	64,069	15,892	31,604	7,448	4,383	1,706	77	19
16. Punjab	24,315	11,906	46,378	31,354	3,212	3,309	194	186
17. Rajasthan	2,926	364	79,863	20,317	15,915	5,002	553	357
18. Sikkim	—	—	82	18	—	—	—	—

TABLE No. 3.7 (b) (Contd)

1	2	7	4	5	6	7	8	9
19. Tamil Nadu	—	—	96,774	50,634	8,838	4,513	1,528	582
20. Tripura	—	—	2,171	1,077	84	79	—	—
21. Uttar Pradesh	2,388	725	2,35,984	60,818	46,846	17,915	8,414	1,688
22. West Bengal	—	—	1,08,786	61,437	6,331	4,903	693	403
23. A. & N. Islands	—	—	147	86	11	6	—	—
24. Arunachal Pradesh	47	4	304	36	—	—	—	—
25. Chandigarh	4,136	1,794	8,292	4,640	952	1,097	454	336
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27. Delhi	22	5	30,009	21,887	3,484	3,681	2,287	1,437
29. Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	2,207	1,837	222	158	24	8
39. Lakshadweep	188	62	—	—	—	—	—	—
30. Mizoram	2,212	1,157	929	286	35	4	—	—
31. Pondicherry	527	309	1,682	826	130	29	—	—
INDIA	7,98,356	2,78,876	14,35,578	6,02,646	1,72,150	76,367	16,805	7,572

TABLE No. 3-8 (a)

Enrolment in Professional Education (Graduates and Post-Graduates) States and Union Territories 1970-71

State/Union Territory	Engg. Tech. & Arch.		Medicine**		Agriculture (Excluding Forestry)		Veterinary Science		Teachers Training	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Andhra Pradesh .	6,822	54	6,534	2,203	1,556	11	550	3	2,372	715
2. Assam .	1,102	13	1,419	239	397	10	345	—	674	273
3. Bihar .	5,851	1	6,358	723	813	1	503	—	2,516	410
4. Gujarat .	7,277	83	4,737	1,210	1,486	1	152	—	2,594	1,051
5. Haryana .	1,222	1	887	105	903	8	238	1	1,165	1,962
6. Himachal Pradesh .	—	—	192	62	399	6	—	—	386	153
7. Jammu & Kashmir .	921	5	574	127	57	—	—	—	397	246
8. Karnataka .	8,970	52	7,442	1,429	1,410	1	378	4	2,512	788
9. Kerala .	3,320	124	2,549	967	176	25	205	11	934	1,521
10. Madhya Pradesh .	6,783	109	5,261	1,129	1,082	9	369	3	2,304	1,375
11. Maharashtra .	8,588	169	7,514	2,476	3,325	6	515	5	3,847	2,152
12. Manipur .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	2
13. Meghalaya .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. Nagaland .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE No. 3.8 (a) (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
15. Orissa . . .	1,768	7	2,002	309	635	—	135	—	1,388	276
16. Punjab . . .	1,644	7	1,970	534	1,488	18	135	21	1,264	1,923
17. Rajasthan . . .	3,185	24	3,174	699	854	2	269	—	2,957	1,004
18. Sikkim . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. Tamil Nadu . . .	10,546	88	5,776	2,541	1,403	5	765	13	1,722	1,187
20. Tripura . . .	111	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	169	72
21. Uttar Pradesh . . .	8,612	81	7,373	1,101	6,580	1	713	1	4,600	3,803
22. West Bengal . . .	7,858	88	2,933	707	888	20	343	4	4,180	2,623
23. A. & N. Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24. Arunachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25. Chandigarh . . .	1,587	21	233	43	—	—	—	—	108	193
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27. Delhi . . .	2,823	50	931	964	153	20	—	—	228	331
28. Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	121	1	250	68	—	—	—	—	52	42
29. Lakshadweep . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30. Mizoram . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31. Pondicherry . . .	—	—	328	100	—	—	—	—	—	—
INDIA . . .	89,111	978	68,437	17,736	23,605	144	5,615	66	36,434	22,102

**Medicine excludes Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy and Public Health.

TABLE No. 3-8 (b)

Enrolment in Professional Education (Graduate and Post-Graduate) States and Union Territories 1980-81

State/Union Territory	Engg/ Tech.		Medicine*		Agriculture & Forestry		Veterinary Science		Teachers Training	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Andhra Pradesh .	9,845	275	4,915	2,284	1,349	239	697	16	2,465	1,718
2. Assam .	1,680	45	1,458	408	984	40	293	17	704	272
3. Bihar .	6,179	47	3,403	1,307	1,333	27	603	26	1,483	1,025
4. Gujarat .	8,363	338	5,301	1,567	1,563	6	206	—	2,801	1,950
5. Haryana .	1,582	13	1,648	493	1,279	156	347	8	1,040	2,326
6. Himachal Pradesh .	—	—	569	118	789	54	—	—	3	4
7. Jammu & Kashmir .	1,256	33	856	216	276	18	—	—	403	421
8. Karnataka .	19,538	952	7,623	2,441	2,244	43	492	19	2,578	1,955
9. Kerala .	5,237	1,052	2,757	2,059	455	393	234	50	822	1,952
10. Madhya Pradesh .	8,218	262	4,067	1,025	2,136	11	374	16	1,223	1,265
11. Maharashtra .	10,756	615	12,660	47,93	5,006	29	874	46	3,999	3,360
12. Manipur .	—	—	255	63	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. Meghalaya .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	110	95
14. Nagaland .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	19
15. Orissa .	1,871	28	1,707	350	711	—	234	2	1,552	865

TABLE No. 3.8 (b) (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
16. Punjab .	1,800	42	2,696	938	1,717	199	401	7	1,023	1,753
17. Rajasthan .	3,614	61	3,498	1,107	1,902	17	323	22	3,081	1,802
18. Sikkim .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. Tamil Nadu	19,137	662	6,007	3,424	1,749	92	610	15	1,434	1,597
20. Tripura .	328	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. Uttar Pradesh	10,589	221	9,072	1,403	13,235	121	862	1	7,633	5,294
22. West Bengal .	6,411	317	5,666	576	403	43	57	—	3,785	3,768
23. A. & N. Islands .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24. Arunachal Pradesh .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25. Chandigarh .	1,524	120	309	76	—	—	—	—	99	267
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27. Delhi .	2,938	203	2,539	1,365	83	23	—	—	310	389
28. Goa, Daman & Diu .	367	3	261	152	—	—	—	—	40	69
29. Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30. Mizoram .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	13
31. Pondicherry	—	—	456	138	—	—	—	—	—	—
INDIA .	1,17,229	5,395	87,723	26,303	36,714	1,511	6,607	245	36,694	32,179

*Medicine excludes Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy & Public Health.

TABLES 4.1 TO 4.5
SCHOOL TEACHERS

TABLE No. 4-1

Growth of School Teachers in India—1950-51 to 1984-85

Year	Number of Teachers in							
	Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High/Higher Secondary Schools		Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	4,55,637	82,281	72,609	12,887	1,06,522	19,982	6,34,768	1,15,150
1960-61	6,14,727	1,26,788	2,61,696	83,532	2,33,958	62,347	11,10,381	2,72,667
1961-62	6,55,955	1,38,820	2,87,795	94,251	2,59,289	71,281	12,03,039	3,04,352
1962-63	6,85,623	1,47,373	3,14,050	1,08,243	2,87,952	79,826	12,87,625	3,35,442
1963-64	7,21,847	1,59,591	3,33,072	1,17,331	3,12,593	89,011	13,67,512	3,65,933
1964-65	7,38,541	1,72,896	3,62,916	1,29,588	3,41,376	1,00,476	14,42,833	4,02,960
1965-66	7,64,062	1,80,315	3,89,225	1,38,529	3,68,357	1,10,703	15,21,644	4,29,547
1966-67	7,85,482	1,93,037	4,07,127	1,48,442	4,02,467	1,22,152	15,95,076	4,63,631
1967-68	7,97,065	2,01,249	4,18,763	1,51,251	4,27,257	1,32,349	16,43,085	4,84,849
1968-69	8,00,009	2,05,273	4,35,061	1,60,672	4,42,355	1,39,263	16,77,425	5,05,208
1969-70	8,17,576	2,92,964	4,49,133	1,65,967	4,58,545	1,47,248	17,25,254	5,26,179
1970-71	8,35,340	2,24,610	4,63,063	1,74,506	4,73,776	1,55,424	17,72,179	5,54,540
1971-72	8,63,955	2,34,040	4,79,399	1,86,258	4,92,395	1,65,551	18,35,749	5,85,849
1972-73	9,02,558	2,48,247	4,99,467	1,92,796	5,10,865	1,74,000	19,12,890	6,15,043

TABLE No. 4-1—(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1973-74	9,27,592	2,68,303	5,20,118	2,07,985	5,56,386	1,93,029	20,04,096	6,69,317
1974-75	9,55,623	2,75,999	5,41,595	2,16,615	5,46,289	1,93,352	20,43,507	6,85,966
1975-76	9,64,311	2,83,242	5,54,043	2,23,885	5,58,567	1,99,994	20,76,921	7,07,121
1976-77	9,68,057	2,90,521	5,62,370	2,31,025	5,65,156	2,08,904	20,95,583	7,30,450
1977-78	9,68,460	2,98,733	5,69,084	2,37,149	5,79,035	2,19,075	21,16,579	7,54,957
1978-79	9,68,492	3,28,147	5,79,727	2,45,479	5,99,217	2,19,290	21,47,436	7,92,856
1979-80	9,97,611	3,31,089	5,87,248	2,48,360	6,31,547	2,38,295	22,16,406	8,17,744
1980-81	10,21,275	3,41,942	5,98,191	2,53,326	6,57,839	2,54,290	22,77,305	8,49,568
1981-82	10,93,198	3,50,488	6,01,363	3,62,091	6,86,329	2,72,346	23,30,890	8,84,925
1982-83 (P)	10,34,994	3,54,362	5,89,248	2,67,191	7,03,327	2,89,788	23,27,569	9,11,291
1983-84 (P)	10,46,883	3,68,521	6,02,714	2,75,848	7,25,904	3,06,315	23,75,501	9,50,684
1984-85 (P)	10,76,579	3,81,561	6,18,958	2,86,249	7,52,792	3,22,695	24,48,329	9,90,505

(P)—Provisional.

TABLE No. 4-2

Number of Teachers (Trained and Total) in Primary Schools States/Union Territories 1970-71 and 1980-81

States/Union Territories	Number of Teachers							
	1970-71				1980-81			
	Total		Trained		Total		Trained	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	62,050	17,122	60,868	16,779	59,461	21,492	58,849	21,162
2. Assam	27,517	5,444	20,445	3,516	37,682	9,460	26,349	5,820
3. Bihar	73,590	9,049	64,788	6,562	94,169	17,003	88,398	15,002
4. Gujarat	14,423	6,294	12,952	5,127	15,314	7,787	15,072	7,231
5. Haryana	9,634	3,444	9,611	3,421	10,493	4,587	10,488	4,586
6. Himachal Pradesh	5,791	2,037	5,569	1,970	9,873	4,851	9,810	4,815
7. Jammu & Kashmir	4,428	2,035	2,414	1,251	6,482	4,177	4,815	3,214
8. Karnataka	28,903	5,757	20,987	4,259	27,402	6,661	24,272	5,647
9. Kerala	26,301	26,283	25,449	24,994	24,349	2,8100	23,325	27,662
10. Madhya Pradesh	67,113	12,830	59,449	10,893	96,348	21,523	83,192	17,151
11. Maharashtra	46,026	17,340	35,527	13,173	67,056	24,029	59,886	30,474
12. Manipur	6,534	553	3,290	251	8,097	1,098	5,283	613
13. Meghalaya	2,747	921	1,095	395	3,985	2,313	1,777	1,023
14. Nagaland	2,252	636	602	116	4,044	1,429	1,778	457
15. Orissa	54,612	2,801	40,506	1,731	73,249	7,570	58,077	5,645
	13,367	9,429	13,301	9,313	22,665	25,237	22,63	25,016

TABLE No. 4.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
17. Rajasthan . . .	38,829	7,913	34,519	3,934	37,251	10,394	35,603	7,346
18. Sikkim . . .	—	—	—	—	855	251	436	83
19. Tamil Nadu . . .	65,396	36,344	65,384	36,338	69,574	93,214	69,574	43,214
20. Tripura . . .	2,568	974	1,739	607	3,534	1,170	2,122	948
21. Uttar Pradesh . . .	1,70,857	32,502	1,40,055	18,199	2,03,712	44,042	1,99,305	41,324
22. West Bengal . . .	1,03,895	17,202	49,406	9,248	1,32,488	32,990	70,961	16,117
23. A. & N. Islands . . .	294	109	213	87	842	232	463	205
24. Arunachal Pradesh . . .	692	40	238	14	1,257	181	590	55
25. Chandigarh . . .	12	274	12	271	—	—	—	—
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . .	95	47	79	44	118	41	108	41
27. Delhi . . .	5,752	6,138	5,729	6,126	7,296	8,975	7,296	8,975
28. Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	1,028	850	573	519	1,480	1,403	1,381	1,245
29. Lakshadweep . . .	61	30	52	23	92	38	80	29
30. Mizoram . . .	—	—	—	—	1,494	909	973	419
31. Pondicherry . . .	573	212	518	174	804	385	804	385
INDIA . . .	8,35,340	2,24,610	6,75,370	1,79,335	10,21,205	3,41,542	8,83,698	2,95,904

TABLE No. 4-3

Number of Teachers (Trained and Total) in Middle Schools State/Union Territories (1970-71 and 1979-80).

State/Union Territory	Number of Teachers							
	1970-71				1980-81			
	Total		Trained		Total		Trained	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	18,685	6,252	17,724	5,998	24,928	10,496	24,441	10,123
2. Assam	13,897	1,821	4,172	669	20,504	3,560	6,100	1,111
3. Bihar	42,041	5,501	36,821	4,307	69,892	13,607	66,099	12,533
4. Gujarat	47,159	24,925	43,699	21,623	63,134	43,687	61,890	41,453
6. Himachal Pradesh	5,718	2,240	5,692	2,212	5,882	2,851	5,876	2,835
5. Haryana	4,727	1,503	4,448	1,414	4,429	886	4,376	883
7. Jammu & Kashmir	5,296	1,537	3,145	1,091	8,779	4,449	7,255	3,322
8. Karnataka	46,815	14,803	38,210	12,035	51,674	25,103	46,203	22,783
9. Kerala	22,194	20,205	20,005	17,927	24,276	26,352	22,944	24,999
10. Madhya Pradesh	31,187	6,149	27,909	5,071	44,536	11,728	38,630	9,019
11. Maharashtra	89,178	32,952	81,157	28,637	85,385	35,600	79,344	32,313
12. Manipur	1,916	139	555	38	2,714	445	1,304	178
13. Meghalaya	685	256	114	78	1,317	651	243	155
14. Nagaland	1,483	240	228	29	2,271	561	575	109
15. Orissa	13,817	481	3,905	283	27,991	2,732	16,739	2,242
16. Punjab	6,364	4,556	6,336	4,500	6,067	4,359	6,053	4,281
17. Rajasthan	18,611	3,535	16,591	2,790	34,957	9,020	33,628	8,072
18. Sikkim	—	—	—	—	355	117	184	66

TABLE No. 4-3 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
19. Tamil Nadu	35,906	28,976	34,601	28,423	36,647	32,869	36,647	32,869
20. Tripura	1,584	488	1,169	281	2,331	773	1,428	441
21. Uttar Pradesh	41,306	10,880	32,273	7,963	58,775	14,326	55,602	13,478
22. West Bengal	10,460	3,265	1,983	968	15,969	4,788	8,786	2,706
23. A & N Islands	141	114	108	83	346	279	324	263
24. Arunachal Pradesh	256	19	134	14	706	103	320	41
25. Chandigarh	24	295	22	285	43	299	43	299
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	95	67	85	63	114	109	108	104
27. Delhi	2,222	2,332	2,194	2,319	1,692	2,373	1,682	2,298
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	650	564	410	374	650	512	602	446
29. Lakshadweep	65	34	57	22	44	27	38	21
30. Mizoram	—	—	—	—	1,418	260	515	106
31. Pondicherry	581	377	562	301	865	424	865	424
INDIA	4,63,063	1,74,506	3,84,309	1,49,798	5,98,191	2,53,346	5,28,794	2,29,973

TABLE No. 4.4

Number of Teachers (Trained and Total) in High/Higher Secondary Schools States/Union Territories 1970-71 and 1980-81

State/Union Territories	Number of Teachers									
	1970-71					1980-81				
	Total		Trained		Total		Trained			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
1. Andhra Pradesh	39,826	10,036	36,473	9,359	45,207	15,210	44,192	14,695		
2. Assam	15,025	2,241	2,880	584	21,272	3,826	5,627	902		
3. Bihar	26,238	2,098	14,441	1,467	33,314	3,759	30,487	3,452		
4. Gujarat	23,469	5,760	19,075	4,432	30,777	7,659	13,038	7,279		
5. Haryana	14,298	5,083	13,574	4,941	21,938	9,887	21,847	9,781		
6. Himachal Pradesh	5,635	2,373	5,370	2,283	6,291	2,304	6,167	2,180		
6. Jammu & Kashmir	6,318	2,134	4,434	1,736	10,010	4,858	8,007	3,546		
8. Karnataka	18,243	5,031	10,842	2,962	24,169	6,450	21,221	5,700		
9. Kerala	26,680	22,069	25,486	20,865	33,719	39,803	33,205	39,096		
10. Madhya Pradesh	20,508	4,783	14,481	3,458	26,814	7,631	22,057	6,523		
11. Maharashtra	55,408	20,141	39,222	16,448	81,842	32,223	77,094	30,771		
12. Manipur	1,692	186	383	37	3,009	641	1,273	146		
13. Meghalaya	448	229	63	77	1,176	924	263	324		
14. Nagaland	523	128	125	23	1,219	477	409	114		
15. Orissa	14,731	2,209	7,903	1,463	22,207	4,000	15,496	3,259		
16. Punjab	16,605	10,753	16,319	10,661	23,746	15,498	23,616	15,349		
17. Rajasthan	17,369	3,035	13,397	2,278	32,472	7,356	31,668	6,919		
18. Sikkim	—	—	—	—	542	379	240	148		

TABLE No. 4.4 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
19. Tamil Nadu	43,079	17,961	41,494	17,192	55,734	30,536	54,898	29,344
20. Tripura	1,707	474	1,083	294	3,648	1,350	2,274	959
21. Uttar Pradesh	64,810	14,836	47,165	11,905	96,117	19,747	91,246	18,569
22. West Bengal	49,478	14,477	21,108	7,527	64,702	21,371	41,807	14,425
23. A & N Islands	150	54	116	35	430	243	415	226
24. Arunachal Pradesh	232	21	140	7	650	97	371	41
25. Chandigarh	247	551	243	539	462	112	462	112
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	44	5	39	5	58	9	55	8
27. Delhi	8,889	7,283	8,280	6,685	11,536	13,881	11,179	13,487
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	1,376	1,079	758	633	2,407	2,298	1,900	1,591
29. Lakshadweep	93	17	81	13	177	54	160	53
30. Mizoram	—	—	—	—	747	113	173	42
31. Pondicherry	655	377	542	298	1,347	609	1,347	609
INDIA	4,73,776	1,55,424	3,45,517	1,28,207	6,57,799	2,54,313	5,78,722	2,30,698

TABLE No. 4.5

Percentage of Trained Teachers to Total Number of Teachers by Type of Institutions (School Level) 1970-71 & 1979-80.

States/Union Territories	1970-71						1980-81					
	Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High/Higher Sec. Schools		Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High/Higher Sec. School	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh	98.1	98.0	94.9	95.9	91.6	93.3	99.5	98.5	98.9	96.4	97.8	96.6
2. Assam	74.3	64.6	30.0	36.7	19.2	26.1	70.1	61.5	29.8	31.2	26.5	23.6
3. Bihar	88.0	72.5	87.6	78.3	55.0	69.9	93.9	88.2	94.5	92.1	91.5	91.8
4. Gujarat	89.8	81.5	92.7	86.8	81.3	76.9	98.4	92.1	98.0	94.9	42.4	95.0
5. Haryana	99.8	99.3	99.5	98.8	94.9	97.2	100.0	100.0	99.9	99.4	99.6	98.9
6. Himachal Pradesh	96.2	96.7	94.1	94.1	95.3	96.2	99.4	99.3	98.8	99.7	98.0	94.6
7. Jammu & Kashmir	54.5	61.5	59.4	71.0	70.2	81.3	74.3	77.1	82.6	74.7	80.0	73.0
8. Karnataka	72.6	74.0	81.6	81.3	59.4	58.9	88.6	85.1	89.4	91.1	87.8	88.4
9. Kerala	96.8	95.1	90.1	88.7	95.5	94.5	95.8	98.4	94.5	94.9	98.5	98.2
10. Madhya Pradesh	88.6	84.9	89.5	82.5	70.6	72.3	86.3	79.7	86.7	76.9	82.3	85.5
11. Maharashtra	77.2	76.0	91.2	87.0	70.8	81.7	89.3	84.6	92.9	90.8	94.2	95.5
12. Manipur	50.4	45.4	29.0	27.3	22.6	19.9	65.2	55.8	48.8	40.0	42.3	22.8
13. Meghalaya	39.9	42.9	16.6	30.5	14.1	33.6	44.6	44.2	18.5	23.8	22.4	35.1
14. Nagaland	26.7	18.2	15.4	12.1	23.9	18.0	43.9	31.9	25.3	19.4	33.6	23.9
15. Orissa	70.8	66.1	28.3	58.8	53.7	66.2	79.2	74.6	59.8	82.1	69.8	81.5
16. Punjab	99.4	98.3	99.5	98.7	98.3	99.1	99.8	99.1	99.8	98.2	99.5	99.0
17. Rajasthan	88.9	49.7	89.1	78.9	77.1	75.1	95.6	76.6	97.6	89.5	97.5	94.1
18. Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	50.9	33.1	51.8	56.4	44.3	39.1

TABLE No. 4.5 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
19. Tamil Nadu	100.0	100.0	96.4	98.1	96.3	95.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.5	96.1
20. Tripura	67.7	62.3	73.8	57.6	63.4	62.0	60.00	81.0	61.3	57.1	62.3	71.0
21. Uttar Pradesh	82.0	56.0	78.1	73.2	72.8	80.2	97.8	93.8	94.1	94.1	94.9	94.0
22. West Bengal	47.6	53.8	19.0	29.6	42.7	52.0	53.6	48.9	55.0	56.5	64.6	67.5
23. A & N. Islands	72.4	79.8	76.6	72.8	77.3	64.8	96.1	88.4	93.6	94.3	96.5	93.0
24. Arunachal Pradesh	34.4	35.0	52.3	73.7	60.3	33.3	46.9	30.4	45.3	39.8	57.1	42.3
25. Chandigarh	100.0	98.9	91.7	96.6	98.4	97.8	—	—	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	83.2	93.6	89.5	94.0	88.6	100.0	91.5	100.0	94.7	95.4	94.8	88.9
27. Delhi	99.6	99.8	98.7	99.4	93.1	91.8	100.0	100.0	99.4	96.8	96.9	97.2
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	55.7	61.1	63.1	66.3	55.1	58.7	93.3	88.7	92.6	87.1	78.9	69.2
29. Lakshadweep	85.2	76.7	87.7	64.7	87.1	76.5	86.9	76.3	86.4	77.8	90.4	98.1
30. Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	65.1	46.1	36.3	40.7	23.2	37.2
31. Pondicherry	90.4	82.1	96.7	78.8	82.7	79.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
INDIA	80.6	79.8	83.0	85.8	72.7	82.5	86.5	86.6	88.4	90.8	88.0	90.7

TABLE No. 5-1

Total Expenditure on Education by Sources All India 1950-51 to 1979-80.

(Figures in thousands of rupees)

Year	Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowment and Other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	65,26,78	12,49,87	—	23,32,72	13,28,85	1,14,38,22
1960-61	2,34,09,14	22,49,14	—	59,02,58	28,77,14	3,44,38,01
1961-62	2,71,83,65	26,19,06	—	65,60,69	32,72,20	3,96,35,60
1962-63	3,02,47,65	29,64,35	—	73,76,58	35,86,19	4,41,74,77
1963-64	3,34,49,34	28,97,10	—	82,35,77	38,28,64	4,84,10,84
1964-65	3,72,44,99	31,20,51	6,06,31	88,55,65	36,23,27	5,34,50,74
1965-66	4,37,45,19	38,87,33	6,31,90	97,93,56	41,44,39	6,22,02,37
1966-67	4,95,56,48	38,48,28	6,37,61	1,09,50,16	47,95,35	6,97,87,88
1967-68	5,83,11,16	44,75,54	7,55,17	1,17,15,33	58,73,35	8,11,30,56
1968-69	6,58,03,91	43,14,52	11,12,47	1,26,48,63	59,57,35	8,98,36,88
1969-70	7,63,87,60	37,57,03	12,39,73	1,34,16,72	62,36,56	10,10,37,64
1970-71	8,45,94,99	48,49,25	15,21,62	1,43,23,70	65,39,05	11,18,28,61
1971-72	9,38,71,90	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	12,37,48,07
1972-73	10,51,15,01	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	13,73,77,94
1973-74	12,04,09,32	[65,54,99	21,17,13	1,71,83,41	82,30,39	15,44,95,24
1974-75	14,52,85,19	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	18,07,28,65
1875-76	16,52,30,63	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	21,04,70,30
1976-77	17,43,81,22	1,94,09,79	25,40,83	2,28,02,73	1,18,92,07	23,10,26,64
1977-78	20,27,96,33	1,91,07,72	31,27,61	2,41,73,96	1,18,21,09	26,10,26,71
1978-79	23,58,93,80	1,77,78,30	40,95,83	2,57,13,18	1,29,41,20	29,64,22,31
1979-80	26,22,09,51	1,62,08,29	42,52,75	2,82,57,75	1,36,83,06	32,46,11,36

N.A.—Not available.

Note: Totals do not tally due to rounding off of figures.

TABLE No. 5.2

Growth of Total Direct Expenditure by Type of Institutions—All India—1950-51 to 1979-80.

(Figures in thousands of Rs.)

Year	Primary Schools	Middle Schools	High/Higher Secondary Schools	General Education Degree & P.G. Standard only
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	36,48,43	7,69,90	23,04,50	6,45,52
1960-61	73,44,61	42,92,20	68,91,17	20,35,46
1961-62	82,66,91	48,84,18	79,11,85	22,98,64
1962-63	92,89,35	55,50,91	91,54,18	25,43,78
1963-64	99,00,89	61,33,27	1,05,54,46	28,41,34
1964-65	1,08,71,30	71,84,23	1,17,33,71	32,63,58
1965-66	1,28,72,31	84,28,27	1,37,69,26	37,30,65
1966-67	1,44,45,59	96,57,87	1,61,59,93	45,04,01
1967-68	1,70,55,02	1,14,80,96	1,92,61,87	54,53,96
1968-69	1,86,26,79	1,31,92,50	2,17,97,62	67,59,48@
1969-70	2,08,97,20	1,52,86,69	2,43,62,75	78,85,50@
1970-71	2,34,56,63	1,70,93,68	2,70,00,01	94,18,32@
1971-72	2,57,98,75	1,88,46,91	3,00,56,61	1,09,84,30@
1972-73	2,89,86,25	2,10,47,33	3,31,84,78	1,22,60,83@
1973-74	3,31,68,58	2,44,19,63	3,87,86,11	1,34,33,81@
1974-75	3,84,85,72	2,92,63,59	4,36,99,65	1,54,73,29@
1975-76	4,46,31,48	3,40,96,72	4,93,56,22	1,75,63,85@
1976-77	5,37,45,25	4,06,91,24	6,19,36,23	2,39,88,17@
1977-78	5,90,19,32	4,32,40,89	6,95,14,41	2,33,51,65
1978-79	6,54,98,63	4,70,74,51	7,67,18,46	2,72,42,72
1979-80	7,15,62,49	5,28,70,51	8,63,63,27	2,95,17,84

@ Data relates to Degree, Post-Graduate and Under Graduate Standard Institution.

(Figures in thousands of Rs.)

Professional Education (Degree & P. G. Standard)

Engg. Tech. & Architecture	Medicine* (Allopathy)	Agriculture/ Forestry	Veterinary Science	Teachers Training Colleges
6	7	8	9	10
1,11,53	1,49,07	45,29	43,73	35,47
4,55,79	5,90,11	1,41,78	65,11	2,15,14
5,50,97	6,87,69	1,53,10	76,90	2,57,65
6,64,00	7,92,65	1,73,20	85,93	3,32,93
7,69,34	9,13,64+	1,80,43	97,00	3,62,15
7,84,25	9,18,06+	2,29,04	1,06,22	2,12,44
8,05,43	11,34,45+	2,63,56	1,25,77	2,72,91
	All Professional Colleges excluding Teacher Training			..
				34,69,52
"	"	"	"	40,36,82
"	"	"	"	72,11,07@
"	"	"	"	79,80,32@
"	"	"	"	90,30,62@
37,26,20@	27,23,75@	6,71,34@	3,98,61@	13,98,54@
40,67,02@	29,79,41@	7,93,97@	4,10,69@	14,74,27@
	All Professional Colleges excluding Teacher Training			..
				1,01,39,34@
51,34,48@	37,90,03@	11,16,35@	5,14,48@	18,82,65@
55,31,76@	43,29,78@	11,78,71@	5,40,28@	18,80,71@
27,85,03	50,63,02	10,96,86	6,19,66	10,47,00
30,06,14	54,65,26	11,66,19	7,20,81	10,95,79
31,68,30	62,10,02	13,93,60	10,98,35	11,96,75
34,81,11	67,98,24	17,82,98	8,30,86	12,24,89

+ Includes Nursing, Dentistry, Public Health & Pharmacy.

@ Data relates to Degree, Post-Graduate and Under Graduate Standard Institution.

* Excluding Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy and Public Health.

TABLE No. 5.2 (a)

Total Direct Recurring Expenditure by Type of Institutions for General Education—States and Union Territories, 1970-71 and 1979-80.

State/Union Territory	Primary Schools		Middle Schools
	1970-71	1979-80	1970-71
1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	18,95,19	53,77,93	5,81,99
2. Assam	8,14,49	26,68,02	3,97,35
3. Bihar	12,48,20	51,75,90	7,81,15
4. Gujarat	5,28,77	18,42,91	18,75,86
5. Haryana	3,12,89	11,99,06	2,13,12
6. Himachal Pradesh	3,25,16	6,91,53	3,06,26
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1,71,04	5,10,69	1,40,84
8. Karnataka	7,83,51	23,48,45	14,11,55
9. Kerala	14,96,57	36,26,33	14,04,07
10. Madhya Pradesh	20,54,51	63,59,97	9,94,36
11. Maharashtra	20,56,80	64,63,28	41,84,47
12. Manipur	2,11,87	5,22,41	64,84
13. Meghalaya	55,78	1,76,38	21,36
14. Nagaland	69,04	2,54,39	54,54
15. Orissa	10,01,01	32,65,43	3,69,02
16. Punjab	6,98,14	36,98,22	3,49,86
17. Rajasthan	12,60,58	27,30,43	7,28,09
18. Sikkim	—	72,14	—

(Figures in thousands of Rs.)

Middle Schools 1979-80	High/Higher Sec. Schools		Colleges for General Education (Post Graduate, Degree & Under Graduate Standard)	
	1970-71	1979-80	1970-71	1979-80
	5	6	7	8
24,36,71	18,21,21	54,67,21	12,07,33	20,96,90
10,13,40	6,51,37	15,73,32	2,41,88	9,21,75
38,95,09	8,04,40	33,86,51	5,45,59	22,96,90
77,42,95	15,57,69	49,15,82	5,00,80	13,19,29
5,45,46	7,19,78	26,17,84	2,22,78	6,52,99
6,95,18	5,00,49	12,28,26	56,02	1,61,02
6,38,68	2,82,31	10,03,95	88,37	1,99,66
54,27,72	10,30,73	40,90,83	4,82,69	14,87,03
30,25,48	18,91,48	62,12,90	5,78,20	18,38,09
31,45,24	12,78,91	34,14,23	46,009	13,45,37
92,76,84	40,77,32	1,29,62,33	10,94,71	43,98,14
1,29,40	96,72	3,83,76	34,29	1,88,71
69,43	21,74	1,62,94	..	1,01,84
1,62,37	38,25	1,61,78	13,02	66,67
17,57,13	6,16,93	19,85,84	2,25,03	10,34,05
9,46,46	11,87,17	42,06,13	3,87,97	12,19,07
29,21,70	10,45,70	33,97,53	3,60,71	11,09,01
41,79	-	1,07,91	-	4,26

1	2	3	4
19. Tamil Nadu	25,10,16	63,57,62	15,47,83
20. Tripura	1,34,96	2,83,18	92,49
21. Uttar Pradesh	27,27,64	95,53,79	8,83,32
22. West Bengal	23,95,65	58,70,29	3,31,09
23. A & N Islands	21,27	75,29	.11,33
24. Arunachal Pradesh	22,01	1,44,07	10,53
25. Chandigarh	10,99	23,67	12,98
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4,33	13,56	5,25
27. Delhi	5,24,24	16,98,10	2,53,43
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	93,72	3,19,85	33,99
29. Lakshadweep	3,08	21,68	3,77
30. Mizoram . . . . .	..	1,25,90	..
31. Pondicherry	25,04	91,82	28,94
INDIA	2,34,56,63	7,15,62,49	1,70,93,68

Note: Totals do not tally due to rounding off the figures. .

TABLE No. 5.3 (a) (Contd.)

5	6	7	8	9
36,43,38	22,71,38	62,05,60	7,55,19	26,01,52
1,96,62	1,35,95	4,94,92	29,87	86,06
32,63,59	29,18,22	1,13,65,34	7,90,27	30,04,79
8,72,82	25,51,86	55,60,48	7,45,39	18,66,29
67,97	15,65	1,00,16	1,40	12,60
1,00,77	20,25	1,14,37	2,59	18,16
22,76	48,61	1,31,79	53,30	1,32,89
20,08	2,77	12,61	..	..
5,11,88	12,61,73	42,72,02	4,69,49	12,40,66
53,31	1,09,43	5,18,06	31,78	65,20
26,48	5,33	33,41	..	..
1,20,34	..	1,06,04	..	51,69
89,38	36,63	1,69,38	39,52	79,57
5,28,70,51	2,70,00,01	8,63,63,27	94,18,32	2,95,49,88

TABLE No. 5.3 (b)

Total Direct Expenditure by Type of Institutions for Professional Education (Selected Type), States and Union Territories: 1971-72 and 1979-80

(Post Graduate, Degree & Undergraduate Standard)

State/Union Territory	Engg. Tech. & Arch. Colleges		Medicine*	
	1971-72	1979-80	1971-72	1979-80
1	2	3	4	5
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,76,84	7,61,22	2,38,77	4,83,91
2. Assam	64,61	1,64,20	68,53	1,99,36
3. Bihar	2,56,43	5,10,58	75,77	2,70,59
4. Gujarat	2,71,56	6,42,34	1,40,02	3,33,41
5. Haryana	1,11,60	3,05,21	69,14	3,33,08
6. Himachal Pradesh	26,03	54,76	27,62	99,33
7. Jammu & Kashmir	37,80	88,15	26,88	72,55
8. Karnataka	2,31,72	8,82,53	1,95,69	5,75,37
9. Kerala	1,44,59	3,19,54	1,44,49	3,72,61
10. Madhya Pradesh	2,62,94	6,68,26	1,17,26	2,76,59
11. Maharashtra	5,30,73	13,90,57	3,07,32	10,94,73
12. Manipur	4,66	18,98	..	44,45
13. Meghalaya	1,77	..	..	..
14. Nagaland . . . . .	..	13,39	..	..
15. Orissa	78,20	1,82,42	61,37	1,61,56
16. Punjab	1,66,37	4,46,94	1,12,98	3,07,54
17. Rajasthan	98,47	2,21,44	1,49,31	3,51,37
18. Sikkim . . . . .	..	..	..	..

Agriculture & Forestry		Veterinary Science		Teachers Training	
1971-72	1979-80	1971-72	1979-80	1971-72	1979-80
6	7	8	9	10	11
47,02	95,73	25,26	1,63	39,13	1,07,03
10,94	42,73	9,90	50,12	3,76	50,11
30,77	89,26	17,24	58,54	80,71	1,97,43
32,99	77,80	7,76	13,31	41,95	93,54
30,70	72,34	25,76	52,29	20,65	43,93
12,45	29,57	—	—	14,12	12,54
5,59	16,89	—	—	40,37	53,35
22,73	2,99,38	11,79	31,93	1,96,43	2,27,71
16,91	84,44	35,33	71,00	57,74	1,47,79
41,58	82,09	30,07	43,02	1,58,08	2,75,08
1,63,66	4,12,86	19,70	76,43	2,20,15	4,38,00
49	—	—	—	61,62	—
—	—	—	—	1,26	5,43
—	—	—	—	—	12,49
16,01	19,73	6,19	15,13	33,94	1,32,07
68,87	1,51,55	18,87	36,91	41,65	1,07,65
48,26	78,26	16,56	39,83	62,45	1,49,90
—	—	—	—	—	—

1	2	3	4	5
19. Tamil Nadu	3,20,72	5,86,59	4,25,35	5,90,28
20. Tripura	17,93	21,31	—	—
21. Uttar Pradesh	3,10,98	5,95,37	1,06,84	3,89,87
22. West Bengal	2,92,38	4,16,37	1,27,57	3,20,89
23. A & N Islands	—	—	—	—
24. Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
25. Chandigarh	62,35	1,14,87	—	—
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—
27. Delhi	1,46,61	3,35,89	1,78,25	3,46,47
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	12,34	46,51	60,69	48,04
29. Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—
30. Mizoram	—	4,96	—	—
31. Pondicherry	4,50	12,48	89,88	1,94,48
INDIA	37,26,20	88,04,98	27,23,75	68,66,48

*Medicine excludes Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy and Public Health.

Note:—Total do not tally due to rounding off figures.

TABLE No. 5-3 (b) (Contd.)

6	7	8	9	10	11
44,21	1,40,92	29,14	68,80	1,04,76	1,27,27
—	—	—	—	12,59	30,72
63,82	1,04,63	1,32,41	2,71,92	1,56,06	2,15,87
14,36	26,74	12,62	—	86,84	1,52,15
—	—	—	—	1,01	5,89
—	—	—	—	94	—
—	—	—	—	4,11	7,31
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	13,56	8,29
—	—	—	—	4,64	11,67
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	8,50
—	—	—	—	1,02	—
6,71,34	18,24,92	3,98,61	8,30,86	13,98,54	26,21,72

TABLE No. 5.4

Percentage of Educational Expenditure on Education Department to Total Budget (Revenue Account), 1967-68 to 1985-86

Year	State/Union Territory	Centre	Total
1967-68	19.8	1.6	11.9
1968-69	20.2	2.0	12.6
1969-70	20.5	2.4	13.1
1970-71	21.4	2.6	13.9
1971-72	20.3	2.2	12.8
1972-73	20.1	2.4	12.7
1973-74	20.6	2.0	13.1
1974-75	23.2	2.2	14.1
1975-76	22.7	2.1	13.6
1976-77	22.0	2.1	13.1
1977-78	22.7	2.1	13.4
1978-79	21.7	2.1	13.1
1979-80	21.8	1.8	12.7
1980-81	20.6	1.6	11.6
1981-82	20.0	1.5	11.3
1982-83	21.3	1.3	10.8
1983-84	20.8	1.5	11.4
1984-85 (R.E.)	20.5	1.6	11.2
1985-86 (B.E.)	20.1	1.5	10.8

TABLE No. 5-5

State-wise Total & Budgeted Expenditure on Education & Training by Education & Other Departments
(Revenue Account), 1983-84 to 1985-86

(Rupees in thousands)

State/Union] Territory	1983-84 (Actual)			1984-85 (Revised)			1985-86(B.E.)		
	Total State Budget	Expenditure on Education & Training	% of Col. 3 to 2	Total State Budget	Expenditure on Education & Training	% of Col. 6 to 5	Total State Budget	Expenditure on Education & Training	% of Col. 9 to 8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Andhra Pradesh	20,41,92,90	4,56,94,67	22.4	25,40,55,57	5,29,90,53	20.9	29,12,98,00	5,95,21,38	20.4
Assam	6,87,92,75	1,76,47,52	25.7	8,36,58,80	1,96,25,12	23.5	9,13,51,43	2,21,92,39	24.3
Bihar	14,32,23,00	4,19,89,63	29.3	17,81,48,00	4,85,56,86	27.3	18,85,11,00	4,99,60,10	26.4
Gujarat	14,26,10,99	3,45,59,78	24.2	17,15,52,48	4,78,36,77	27.9	20,47,10,94	5,54,91,93	27.1
Haryana]	6,22,73,90	1,32,19,35	21.2	7,48,12,96	1,63,72,82	21.9	8,28,77,47	1,77,66,07	21.4
Himachal Pradesh	2,84,26,86	65,83,61	23.2	3,44,23,51	73,52,08	21.4	3,76,27,85	84,93,90	22.6
Jammu & Kashmir	4,22,37,00	85,40,31	22.2	5,09,30,00	1,01,99,31	20.0	5,66,92,43	97,69,38	17.2
Karnataka	14,16,55,19	3,22,72,37	22.8	19,04,10,51	3,94,73,09	20.7	20,16,03,42	4,51,60,31	22.4
Kerala	9,92,43,88	3,40,21,11	34.3	11,71,46,42	3,85,38,96	32.9	12,35,42,55	4,13,22,86	33.4
Madhya Pradesh	16,23,72,12	3,54,24,41	21.8	19,55,28,94	4,08,32,98	20.9	22,65,30,20	4,78,00,92	21.1
Maharashtra	31,81,21,33	6,92,37,49	21.8	37,40,89,87	8,28,42,64	22.2	40,63,68,00	8,39,95,13	21.7

TABLE No. 5.5 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Manipur . . .	1,05,28,82	25,94,92	24.7	1,25,54,54	33,60,52	26.8	1,30,01,11	34,94,00	26.9
Meghalaya . . .	99,56,33	15,25,57	15.3	1,12,28,79	16,90,75	15.1	1,38,10,64	21,95,21	15.9
Nagaland . . .	1,65,21,61	20,33,43	12.3	1,63,04,73	23,27,02	14.3	2,03,63,57	29,32,83	14.4
Orissa . . .	7,82,70,75	1,73,30,57	22.1	9,47,42,26	2,03,49,63	21.5	10,59,44,19	2,21,28,78	20.9
Punjab . . .	8,19,85,77	2,17,09,60	26.5	9,71,70,11	2,51,76,70	25.9	10,96,72,45	2,70,75,11	24.7
Rajasthan . . .	10,98,47,00	2,72,11,17	24.8	13,30,48,00	3,28,06,66	24.7	15,10,37,00	3,88,24,84	25.7
Sikkim . . .	49,28,34	6,57,14	13.4	63,08,22	9,26,88	14.7	69,07,70	12,00,00	17.4
Tamil Nadu . . .	19,10,80,29	4,41,48,27	23.1	20,69,75,54	5,27,40,75	25.5	23,14,86,70	5,69,69,10	24.6
Tripura . . .	1,40,13,00	35,90,85	25.6	1,65,26,00	38,45,32	23.3	2,05,07,00	46,17,41	22.5
Uttar Pradesh . . .	27,61,15,82	6,33,61,37	23.0	31,20,87,47	7,59,01,42	24.3	35,20,54,31	7,91,13,27	22.5
West Bengal . . .	17,39,29,98	4,64,24,07	26.7	22,68,65,77	5,21,22,28	23.0	22,66,37,13	5,86,13,76	25.9
A & N Island . . .	48,73,39*	5,77,42*	11.9	56,94,76	6,74,76	11.9	63,78,50	8,48,34	13.3
Arunachal Pradesh . . .	1,10,28,65	12,04,13	10.9	1,41,62,64	14,24,72	10.1	1,51,09,21	16,56,43	11.0
Chandigarht . . .	54,62,56*	15,64,73*	28.6	64,75,24	18,32,52	28.3	68,90,57	20,03,51	29.1

TABLE No. 5.5 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	5,35,76*	1,36,28*	25.4	6,27,18	1,50,81	24.0	8,25,75	2,19,11	26.4
Delhi	3,11,32,18*	1,11,38,28*	35.8	3,76,39,51	1,28,78,31	34.2	4,07,60,74	1,44,73,15	35.6
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,05,38,32	22,44,10	21.3	1,24,14,07	26,75,80	21.6	1,17,10,81	28,24,49	24.1
Lakshadweep	13,01,70*	1,87,70*	14.4	16,81,93	2,42,81	14.4	18,88,86	2,67,31	14.1
Mizoram	85,08,73	12,12,96	14.3	1,03,79,12	14,98,93	14.4	1,08,62,02	17,16,99	15.8
Pondicherry	51,67,84	11,42,91	22.1	65,26,32	13,63,82	20.9	69,04,14	15,02,75	21.8
INDIA	2,45,88,76,76	58,91,85,71	24.0	2,95,41,69,26	69,86,11,57	23.7	3,26,38,65,69	76,41,50,73	23.4

*Relates to 1983-84 (R.E.)

TABLE No. 5-6

State-wise and Sector-wise Budgeted Expenditure on Education, 1983-84 to 1985-86

(Figures in thousands of Rs.)

State/Union Territory	Primary Education		
	1983-84 (Actuals)	1984-85 (Revised Estimates)	1985-86 (Budget Estimates)
1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,08,57,43 (49·1)	2,26,13,41 (46·1)	2,32,29,90 (42·3)
2. Assam	81,01,85 (50·3)	1,07,31,77 (59·1)	1,15,86,29 (56·2)
3. Bihar	2,34,30,13 (61·6)	2,72,07,03 (61·6)	2,83,65,96 (61·9)
4. Gujarat	1,65,21,81 (55·0)	2,30,65,42 (54·6)	2,98,85,24 (60·6)
5. Haryana	43,15,36 (39·3)	53,12,79 (39·4)	57,75,60 (40·5)
6. Himachal Pradesh	33,39,86 (58·9)	35,83,99 (57·1)	29,45,14 (40·7)
7. Jammu & Kashmir	27,60,56@ (43·7)	36,16,40 (45·8)	34,22,53 (44·0)
8. Karnataka	1,45,64,60 (54·3)	1,78,48,20 (54·2)	1,99,91,16 (52·9)
9. Kerala	1,60,84,14 (52·4)	1,81,04,24 (52·4)	2,04,07,33 (55·0)
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,32,06,98 (48·7)	1,47,89,70 (46·7)	1,60,37,71 (45·1)
11. Maharashtra	2,52,19,83 (44·0)	3,05,13,18 (44·3)	3,02,57,91 (44·7)
12. Manipur	12,18,35 (51·4)	14,78,24 (50·1)	15,60,36 (49·8)
13. Meghalaya	6,16,09 (42·2)	5,97,43 (37·4)	8,37,22 (40·6)
14. Nagaland	10,85,37 (59·6)	13,13,99 (62·6)	15,85,28 (60·9)
15. Orissa	64,80,27 (42·3)	66,34,74 (36·8)	79,82,35 (40·7)
16. Punjab	62,86,16 (33·5)	70,33,09 (32·9)	75,25,63 (32·9)
17. Rajasthan	1,29,20,51 (52·9)	1,55,53,76 (52·8)	1,73,65,23 (49·5)
18. Sikkim	1,74,47 (30·4)	2,42,18 (29·8)	2,60,40 (24·1)

TABLE No. 5.6 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
19. Tamil Nadu	1,78,70,68 (48.2)	2,11,05,15 (49.0)	2,30,76,11 (50.7)
20. Tripura	11,59,60 (40.2)	13,63,36 (39.2)	14,91,90 (37.8)
21. Uttar Pradesh	2,65,01,24 (48.1)	3,33,99,95 (50.5)	3,37,67,86 (49.4)
22. West Bengal	1,71,11,39 (41.8)	1,73,37,47 (37.5)	2,00,50,85 (38.8)
23. A. & N. Islands	3,40,47@ (61.8)	4,09,95 (63.4)	4,91,69 (59.8)
24. Arunachal Pradesh	4,98,69 (45.7)	5,87,52 (46.1)	7,30,28 (48.6)
25. Chandigarh	2,80,61 (19.2)	4,01,69 (23.2)	4,16,00 (22.3)
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	75,24@ (66.0)	83,88 (67.2)	1,20,37 (64.9)
27. Delhi	24,07,36@ (23.2)	28,33,78 (23.3)	27,29,90 (20.3)
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	6,59,50 (34.5)	7,90,67 (33.7)	8,10,73 (33.0)
29. Lakshadweep	87,99@ (48.8)	1,18,48 (50.8)	1,12,68 (46.5)
30. Mizoram	4,68,92 (41.4)	5,58,97 (40.4)	5,78,88 (36.5)
31. Pondicherry	5,33,71 (52.3)	6,10,43 (50.2)	6,38,13 (48.8)
INDIA	24,51,79,17 (48.1)	28,98,45,86 (47.9)	31,40,36,62 (47.8)

Note : Figures in parenthesis is %age of Expenditure on Primary Education to total expenditure on Education Deptt.

@Figures relate to 1983-84 (R.E.).

TABLE No. 5.6 (Contd.)

State/Union Territory	Secondary Education					
	1983-84 (Actuals)		1984-85 (Revised Estimates)		1985-86 (Budgeted Estimates)	
	1	5	6	7		
1. Andhra Pradesh	1,12,87,27	(26.6)	1,38,10,97	(28.1)	1,39,91,18	(25.5)
2. Assam	53,25,80	(33.1)	43,98,82	(24.2)	47,66,46	(23.1)
3. Bihar	80,36,51	(21.1)	82,90,94	(18.8)	86,84,30	(19.0)
4. Gujarat	90,42,07	(30.1)	1,24,70,08	(29.5)	1,28,83,36	(26.1)
5. Haryana	47,34,94	(43.1)	55,57,29	(41.2)	57,75,02	(40.5)
6. Himachal Pradesh	16,27,47	(28.7)	18,22,34	(29.0)	32,56,26	(45.0)
7. Jammu & Kashmir	22,99,36*	(36.4)	28,20,11	(35.7)	28,74,46	(37.0)
8. Karnataka	58,68,07	(21.9)	69,03,65	(21.0)	76,75,86	(20.3)
9. Kerala	88,25,59	(28.7)	98,49,90	(28.5)	94,32,01	(25.4)
10. Madhya Pradesh	95,84,16	(35.3)	1,12,46,67	(35.6)	1,28,87,81	(36.3)
11. Maharashtra	2,03,18,81	(35.4)	2,40,93,93	(34.9)	2,36,49,23	(34.9)
12. Manipur	5,82,38	(24.6)	8,06,85	(27.3)	8,57,75	(27.4)
13. Meghalaya	5,49,60	(37.7)	6,37,77	(40.0)	7,88,10	(38.2)
14. Nagaland	4,24,41	(23.3)	4,28,41	(20.4)	5,31,97	(20.4)
15. Orissa	57,98,81	(37.9)	61,79,79	(34.2)	74,46,88	(37.9)
16. Punjab	92,24,24	(49.2)	1,01,45,22	(47.5)	1,08,96,76	(47.7)
17. Rajasthan	79,91,03	(32.7)	97,95,54	(33.2)	1,14,14,12	(32.5)
18. Sikkim	3,34,28*	(58.3)	4,88,14	(59.9)	5,88,80	(54.6)

TABLE No. 5·6 (Contd.)

1	5	6	7
19. Tamil Nadu	1,01,40,24 (27·3)	1,18,72,44 (27·6)	1,20,67,98 (26·5)
20. Tripura	11,61,66 (40·3)	13,89,20 (40·0)	16,08,08 (40·7)
21. Uttar Pradesh	2,00,80,18 (36·5)	2,21,56,82 (33·5)	2,37,58,37 (34·8)
22. West Bengal	1,59,87,10 (39·1)	1,83,66,12 (39·7)	1,89,67,10 (36·7)
23. A. & N. Islands	1,44,82 (26·3)	1,65,48 (25·6)	2,12,43 (25·8)
24. Arunachal Pradesh	1,64,13 (15·0)	1,99,55 (15·6)	2,33,20 (15·5)
25. Chandigarh	1,80,50 (12·4)	2,15,31 (12·4)	2,25,76 (12·1)
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	26,70* (23·4)	26,66 (21·4)	43,03 (23·2)
27. Delhi	70,27,43* (67·9)	82,24,12 (67·8)	94,48,26 (70·2)
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	9,48,19 (49·5)	11,70,70 (49·9)	12,17,98 (49·5)
29. Lakshadweep	56,23* (31·2)	65,42 (28·1)	66,12 (27·3)
30. Mizoram	5,18,51 (45·8)	6,10,49 (44·2)	7,71,71 (48·6)
31. Pondicherry	2,56,73 (25·1)	3,08,36 (25·4)	3,23,83 (24·7)
INDIA	16,85,47,22 (33·0)	19,45,17,09 (32·1)	20,73,44,18 (31·5)

Note : Figures in Perenthesi indicate percentage of Expenditure on Secondary Education to total Expenditure on Education Deptt.

*Figures relate to 1983-84 (R.E.).

TABLE No. 5·6 (Contd.)

State/Union Territory	Special Education including Adult Education					
	1983-84 (Actuals)		1984-85 (Revised Estimates)		1985-86 (Budgeted Estimates)	
1	8		9		10	
1. Andhra Pradesh	3,28,21	(0·8)	5,67,44	(1·1)	6,78,29	(1·2)
2. Assam	2,17,92	(1·4)	2,72,06	(1·0)	2,81,14	(1·4)
3. Bihar	13,81,58	(3·6)	14,99,15	(3·4)	15,06,31	(3·3)
4. Gujarat	1,94,93	(0·6)	2,26,50	(0·5)	3,55,61	(0·7)
5. Haryana	60,61	(0·5)	97,24	(0·7)	1,18,51	(0·8)
6. Himachal Pradesh	31,08	(0·6)	41,38	(0·7)	55,35	(0·8)
7. Jammu & Kashmir	47,35	(0·7)	62,34	(0·8)	59,61	(0·8)
8. Karnataka	3,20,07	(1·2)	4,92,95	(1·5)	5,33,44	(1·4)
9. Kerala	2,24,16	(0·7)	2,67,16	(0·8)	2,83,78	(0·8)
10. Madhya Pradesh	3,16,74	(1·2)	5,63,81	(1·8)	6,08,69	(1·7)
11. Maharashtra	2,83,24	(0·5)	3,43,91	(0·5)	2,96,22	(0·5)
12. Manipur	8,91	(0·4)	20,38	(0·7)	26,95	(0·9)
13. Meghalaya	32,42	(2·2)	36,14	(2·3)	51,85	(2·5)
14. Nagaland	66,65	(3·7)	74·95	(3·6)	95,97	(3·7)
15. Orissa	1,10,67	(0·7)	1,34,98	(0·8)	1,49,46	(0·8)
16. Punjab	1,67,84	(0·9)	3,25,41	(1·5)	2,41,93	(1·0)
17. Rajasthan	3,01,97	(1·2)	3,17,08	(1·1)	3,55,86	(1·0)
18. Sikkim	15,73@	(2·7)	10,00	(1·2)	48,00	(4·5)
19. Tamil Nadu	3,18,32	(0·8)	3,81,25	(0·9)	3,27,71	(0·7)

TABEE No.5.6 (Contd.)

	1	8	9	10
20. Tripura		1,91,83 (6.6)	2,24,96 (6.5)	2,67,32 (6.8)
21. Uttar Pradesh		9,99,44 (1.8)	13,55,12 (2.0)	16,14,45 (2.4)
22. West Bengal		2,75,96 (0.7)	4,59,90 (1.0)	4,06,56 (0.7)
23. A & N. Islands		5,24@ (1.0)	5,85 (0.9)	8,71 (1.1)
24. Arunachal Pradesh		5,80 (0.5)	12,05 (0.9)	1 (0.0)
25. Chandigarh		8,43@ (0.6)	9,93 (0.6)	19,42 (1.1)
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli		3,46@ (3.1)	3,67 (2.9)	6,30 (3.4)
27. Delhi		89,14@ (0.9)	1,25,87 (1.0)	1,27,71 (0.9)
28. Goa, Daman & Diu		12,11 (0.6)	12,12 (0.5)	18,20 (0.7)
29. Lakshadweep		2,00@ (1.1)	2,60 (1.1)	3,50 (1.4)
30. Mizoram		18,90 (1.7)	19,95 (1.4)	32,99 (2.1)
31. Pondicherry		9,44 (0.9)	12,70 (1.0)	10,93 (0.8)
INDIA		60,50,05 (1.2)	79,78,85 (1.3)	85,90,78 (1.3)

@Figures relates to 1983-84 (R.E.)

Note : Figures in Perenthesis indicate percentage of Expenditure on Special Education to total expenditure on Education Department.

TABLE No. 5·6 (Contd.)

State/Union Territory	University and Other Higher Education					
	1983-84 (Actuals)		1984-85 (Revised)		1985-86 (B.E.)	
1	11		12		13	
1. Andhra Pradesh	79,41,91	(18·7)	97,74,98	(19·9)	1,09,41,77	(2·0)
2. Assam	14,20,14	(8·8)	15,72,14	(8·7)	17,97,82	(8·7)
3. Bihar	42,18,24	(11·1)	58,88,88	(13·3)	58,95,49	(12·9)
4. Gujarat	22,69,91	(7·6)	39,78,79	(9·4)	37,00,62	(7·5)
5. Haryana	12,39,45	(11·3)	17,33,25	(12·9)	17,03,11	(12·0)
6. Himachal Pradesh	4,66,39	(8·2)	5,53,51	(8·5)	6,18,21	(8·5)
7. Jammu & Kashmir	8,68,37	(13·8)	10,25,68	(13·0)	10,12,22	(13·0)
8. Karnataka	47,27,88	(17·6)	60,27,79	(18·3)	62,08,95	(16·5)
9. Kerala	39,88,55	(13·0)	45,40,33	(13·2)	48,87,02	(13·2)
10 Madhya Pradesh	25,84,57	(9·5)	30,92,59	(9·8)	35,04,87	(9·9)
11. Maharashtra	77,00,09	(13·4)	92,68,36	(13·4)	92,25,15	(13·6)
12. Manipur	4,19,60	(17·7)	4,95,16	(16·8)	5,23,18	(16·7)
13. Meghalaya	1,60,72	(11·0)	1,98,33	(12·4)	2,44,37	(11·9)
14. Nagaland	86,81	(4·8)	1,05,10	(5·0)	1,47,75	(5·7)
15. Orissa	20,13,58	(13·2)	23,31,68	(12·9)	26,59,58	(13·5)
16. Punjab	23,82,02	(12·7)	30,49,58	(14·3)	32,22,87	(14·1)
17. Rajasthan	25,90,14	(10·6)	30,05,30	(10·2)	33,99,48	(9·7)
18. Sikkim	20,00	(3·5)	25,30	(3·1)	27,00	(2·5)

TABLE No. 5.6 (Contd.)

I	11	12	13
19. Tamil Nadu	63,39,91 (17.1)	76,25,34 (17.7)	79,21,03 (17.4)
20. Tripura	1,38,82 (4.8)	1,89,05 (5.5)	2,10,71 (5.3)
21. Uttar Pradesh	54,71,67 (10.0)	62,01,73 (9.4)	61,26,23 (9.0)
22. West Bengal	54,08,58 (13.2)	64,98,03 (14.0)	71,22,47 (13.8)
23. A. & N. Islands	25,55 (4.6)	24,20 (3.8)	28,86 (3.5)
24. Arunachal Pradesh	30,34 (2.8)	36,81 (3.9)	76,66 (5.1)
25. Chandigarh	6,90,14 (47.2)	8,07,34 (46.6)	8,63,23 (46.2)
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—
27. Delhi	42,00 (0.4)	65,00 (0.5)	46,00 (0.3)
28. Goa Daman & Diu	1,18,86 (6.2)	1,47,88 (6.3)	1,51,15 (6.2)
29. Lakshadweep	25,82 (14.3)	30,90 (13.2)	27,85 (11.5)
30. Mizoram	45,61 (4.0)	70,19 (5.1)	87,10 (5.5)
31. Pondicherry	7,43,43 (14.0)	1,68,04 (13.8)	1,76,12 (13.4)
INDIA	6,35,79,10 (12.5)	7,85,31,26 (13.0)	8,25,56,87 (12.6)

TABLE No. 5·6 (Contd.)

State/Union Territory	Technical Education			
	1983-84 (Actuals)	1984-85 (Revised)	1985-86 (B.E.)	
1	2	3	4	
1. Andhra Pradesh	11,63,38 (2·7)	13,32,14 (2·7)	18,18,72 (3·3)	
2. Assam	3,09,63 (1·9)	3,69,15 (2·0)	4,60,09 (2·2)	
3. Bihar	4,65,03 (1·2)	5,36,89 (1·2)	5,56,14 (1·2)	
4. Gujarat	9,78,56 (3·3)	11,89,21 (2·8)	11,75,51 (2·4)	
5. Haryana	2,34,49 (2·1)	2,68,17 (2·0)	3,33,12 (2·3)	
6. Himachal Pradesh	41,38 (0·7)	56,51 (0·9)	67,94 (0·9)	
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1,01,91@ (1·6)	1,19,00 (1·5)	1,69,62 (2·2)	
8. Karnataka	8,31,47 (3·1)	9,88,77 (3·0)	9,81,65 (2·6)	
9. Kerala	11,67,75 (3·8)	12,74,65 (3·7)	15,36,22 (4·1)	
10. Madhya Pradesh	9,03,35 (3·3)	12,47,58 (3·9)	13,53,43 (3·8)	
11. Maharashtra	19,61,92 (3·4)	24,49,88 (3·6)	21,15,72 (3·1)	
12. Manipur	14,54 (0·6)	27,50 (0·9)	32,35 (1·0)	
13. Meghalaya	16,72 (1·1)	24,77 (1·6)	25,54 (1·3)	
14. Nagaland	29,81 (1·6)	30,71 (1·5)	43,84 (1·7)	
15. Orissa	3,20,67 (2·1)	4,37,85 (2·4)	4,44,45 (2·3)	
16. Punjab	2,40,81 (1·3)	2,67,89 (1·3)	3,40,24 (1·5)	
17. Rajasthan	2,67,72 (1·1)	3,29,93 (1·1)	3,46,35 (1·0)	
18. Sikkim	—	—	—	
19. Tamil Nadu	14,02,08 (3·8)	16,43,57 (3·8)	16,96,68 (3·8)	
20. Tripura	36,68 (1·3)	53,42 (1·5)	62,49 (1·6)	

TABLE No. 5.6 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
21. Uttar Pradesh	13,23,74 (2.4)	21,65,07 (3.3)	21,34,24 (3.1)
22. West Bengal	8,33,44 (2.0)	10,18,14 (2.2)	11,44,70 (2.2)
23. A. & N. Islands	90 (0.2)	4,00 (0.6)	21,70 (2.7)
24. Arunachal Pradesh	10,00 (0.9)	10,00 (0.8)	20,00 (1.8)
25. Chandigarh	2,40,19@ (16.4)	2,33,27 (13.5)	2,55.84 (13.7)
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	20 (0.1)
27. Delhi	3,19,14@ (3.1)	3,75,05 (3.1)	5,18,63 (3.9)
28. Goa Daman & Diu	97,00 (5.1)	1,21,99 (5.2)	1,46,75 (6.0)
29. Lakshadweep	—	—	—
30. Mizoram	7,50 (0.7)	12,50 (0.9)	20,60 (1.3)
31. Pondicherry	87,83 (2.7)	59,38 (4.9)	93,69 (7.1)
INDIA	1,33,47,64 (2.6)	1,66,46,99 (2.7)	1,79,16,45 (2.7)

NOTE :— Figures in Perenthesis indicate percentage of Expenditure on Tech. Education to total Expenditure on Education Deptt.

@Figures relate to 1983-84 (R.E.).

TABLE No. 5·6 (Contd.)

State/Union Territory	Sports and Youth Welfare					
	1983-84 (Actuals)		1984-85 (Revised)		1985-86 (B.E.)	
1	2		3		4	
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,77,45	(1·1)	5,22,10	(1·1)	7,10,54	(1·3)
2. Assam	2,37,15	(1·5)	2,64,51	(1·5)	2,82,50	(1·4)
3. Bihar	3,00,94	(0·8)	4,23,52	(1·0)	4,67,41	(1·0)
4. Gujarat	3,94,48	(1·3)	4,75,82	(1·1)	5,38,36	(1·1)
6. Himachal Pradesh	2,96,00	(2·7)	3,65,98	(2·7)	3,91,25	(2·8)
5. Haryana	95,69	(1·7)	1,56,00	(2·5)	1,79,67	(2·5)
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1,99,88@	(3·2)	2,03,51	(2·6)	1,98,30	(2·5)
8. Karnataka	3,90,60	(1·5)	5,90,01	(1·8)	6,08,87	(1·6)
9. Kerala	3,08,02	(1·0)	3,87,95	(1·1)	4,29,83	(1·1)
10. Madhya Pradesh	3,59,03	(1·3)	4,14,58	(1·3)	5,43,21	(1·5)
11. Maharashtra	5,73,20	(1·0)	7,74,50	(1·1)	7,65,08	(1·1)
12. Manipur	27,68	(1·2)	88,96	(3·0)	90,54	(2·9)
13. Meghalaya	34,28	(2·4)	46,41	(2·9)	51,74	(2·5)
14. Nagaland	74,49	(4·1)	83,62	(4·0)	1,10,96	(4·3)
15. Orissa	1,61,26	(1·1)	2,87,09	(1·6)	3,06,18	(1·6)
16. Punjab	3,26,13	(1·7)	3,94,00	(1·8)	4,49,94	(2·0)
17. Rajasthan	2,10,40	(0·9)	2,70,19	(0·9)	2,95,29	(0·8)

TABLE No. 5·6 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
18. Sikkim	11,84@ (2·1)	20,90 (2·6)	27,95 (2·6)
19. Tamil Nadu	3,69,14 (1·0)	4,25,01 (1·0)	4,18,00 (0·9)
20. Tripura	47,85 (1·7)	60,63 (1·7)	99,45 (2·5)
21. Uttar Pradesh	6,73,67 (1·2)	7,94,03 (1·2)	7,92,58 (1·2)
22. West Bengal	6,56,83 (1·6)	7,76,61 (1·7)	11,78,80 (2·3)
23. A. & N. Islands	11,62@ (2·1)	11,59 (1·8)	19,99 (2·4)
24. Arunachal Pradesh	14,63 (1·3)	20,01 (1·6)	38,50 (2·6)
25. Chandigarh	49,73@ (3·4)	51,07 (3·0)	73,42 (3·9)
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1,66@ (1·5)	2,06 (1·7)	2,11 (1·1)
27. Delhi	1,94,83@ (1·9)	2,12,36 (1·8)	2,40,29 (1·9)
28. Goa Daman & Diu	53,85 (2·8)	70,25 (3·0)	76,60 (3·1)
29. Lakshadweep	5,35@ (3·0)	9,45 (4·1)	25,15 (10·4)
30. Mizoram	31,39 (2·8)	64,53 (4·7)	56,11 (3·5)
31. Pondicherry	23,04 (2·3)	28,07 (2·3)	31,68 (2·4)
INDIA	66,12,11 (1·3)	82,95,32 (1·4)	95,00,30 (1·4)

@Figures relate to 1983-84 (R.E.).

TABLE No. 5·6 (Contd.)

State/Union Territory	Other Educational Programme					
	1983-84 (Actuals)		1984-85 (Revised)		1985-86 (B.E.)	
1	2		3		4	
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,05,22	(1·0)	4,79,19	(1·0)	35,29,79	(1·2)
2. Assam	4,85,59	(3·0)	5,37,66	(3·0)	14,39,81	(1·4)
3. Bihar	2,31,27	(0·6)	2,93,58	(0·7)	3,01,67	(3·3)
4. Gujarat	6,41,95	(2·1)	8,32,94	(2·1)	8,06,39	(0·7)
5. Haryana	1,07,20	(1·0)	1,42,42	(1·1)	1,61,10	(0·8)
6. Himachal Pradesh	68,36	(1·2)	79,75	(1·3)	1,17,57	(0·8)
7. Jammu & Kashmir	38,57@	(0·6)	51,97	(0·6)	36,80	(0·8)
8. Karnataka	1,10,64	(0·4)	72,63	(0·2)	17,71,07	(1·4)
9. Kerala	1,11,03	(0·3)	1,08,15	(0·3)	1,31,80	(0·8)
10. Madhya Pradesh	1,81,73	(0·7)	2,85,85	(0·9)	5,94,96	(1·7)
11. Maharashtra	13,13,15	(2·3)	15,25,18	(2·2)	14,43,16	(0·5)
12. Manipur	96,52	(4·1)	35,20	(1·2)	42,20	(0·9)
13. Meghalaya	49,20	(3·4)	54,38	(3·4)	62,21	(2·5)
14. Nagaland	52,29	(2·9)	61,55	(2·9)	87,32	(3·7)
15. Orissa	4,18,34	(2·7)	20,42,79	(11·3)	6,35,85	(0·8)
16. Punjab	1,25,09	(0·7)	1,46,64	(0·7)	1,74,16	(1·0)
17. Rajasthan	1,52,55	(0·6)	1,98,08	(0·7)	19,15,96	(1·0)

TABLE No. 5.6 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
18. Sikkim	17,15 (3.0)	28,00 (3.4)	1,26,00 (4.5)
19. Tamil Nadu	6,63,36 (1.8)	2,58 (0.0)	2 (0.0)
20. Tripura	1,47,64 (5.1)	1,93,63 (5.6)	2,09,98 (6.8)
21. Uttar Pradesh	18,99 (0.0)	56,49 (0.1)	75,24 (2.4)
22. West Bengal	6,47,36 (1.6)	18,12,86 (3.9)	28,26,69 (0.7)
23. A. & N. Islands	22,00@ (4.0)	25,03 (3.9)	38,82 (1.1)
24. Arunachal Pradesh	3,68,75 (38.8)	4,09,91 (32.1)	4,05,00 (26.9)
25. Chandigarh	12,00@ (0.8)	11,91 (0.7)	13,25 (1.1)
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	6,88@ (6.0)	8,55 (6.8)	13,54 (3.4)
27. Delhi	2,71,13@ (2.6)	2,97,83 (2.5)	3,42,78 (0.9)
28. Goa Daman & Diu	24,46 (1.3)	33,94 (1.4)	36,34 (0.7)
29. Lakshadweep	2,78@ (1.6)	6,40 (2.7)	7,00 (1.4)
30. Mizoram	4,035 (3.6)	46,24 (3.3)	40,30 (2.1)
31. Pondicherry	27,13 (2.7)	29,57 (2.4)	37,20 (0.8)
INDIA	68,58,68 (1.3)	99,10,90 (1.6)	1,74,23,98 (1.3)

@Figures relates to 1983-84 (R.E.).

NOTE :—Figures in Parenthesis indicate percentage of Expenditure on other Educational Programme to total expenditure on Education Deptt.

TABLE No. 5-6 (Contd.)

State/Union Territory	Total		
	1983-84 (Actuals)	1984-85 (Revised)	1985-86 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	4,24,60,87	4,91,05,23	5,49,00,19
2. Assam	1,60,98,08	1,81,46,11	2,06,14,11
3. Bihar	3,80,63,70	4,41,39,99	4,57,77,28
4. Gujarat	3,00,43,71	4,22,38,76	4,93,45,09
5. Haryana	1,09,88,05	1,34,77,14	1,42,57,71
6. Himachal Pradesh	56,70,23	62,93,48	72,40,14
7. Jammu & Kashmir	63,16,00@	78,99,01	77,73,54
8. Karnataka	2,68,13,33	3,29,24,00	3,77,71,00
9. Kerala	3,07,09,24	3,45,32,38	3,71,07,99
10. Madhya Pradesh	2,71,36,46	3,16,40,78	3,55,30,68
11. Maharashtra	5,73,70,24	6,89,68,94	6,77,52,47
12. Manipur	23,67,98	29,52,29	31,33,33
13. Meghalaya	14,59,03	15,95,23	20,61,03
14. Nagaland	18,19,83	20,98,33	26,03,09
15. Orissa	1,53,03,60	1,80,48,92	1,96,24,75
16. Punjab	1,87,52,29	2,13,61,83	2,28,51,53

TABLE No. 5-6 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
17. Rajasthan	2,44,34,32	2,94,69,88	3,50,92,99
18. Sikkim	5,73,47	8,14,52	10,78,15
19. Tamil Nadu	3,71,03,73	4,30,55,34	4,55,07,53
20. Tripura	28,84,08	34,74,25	39,49,93
21. Uttar Pradesh	5,50,68,93	6,61,29,21	6,82,68,97
22. West Bengal	4,09,20,66	4,62,69,13	5,16,97,17
23. A & N Islands	5,50,60@	6,46,10	8,22,20
24. Arunachal Pradesh	10,92,34	12,75,85	15,03,65
25. Chandigarh	14,61,60@	17,30,52	18,66,92
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1,13,94@	1,24,82	1,85,55
27. Delhi	1,03,51,03@	1,21,34,01	1,34,53,57
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	19,13,97@	23,47,55	24,57,75
29. Lakshadweep	1,80,17@	2,33,25	2,42,30
30. Mizoram	11,31,18	13,82,87	15,87,69
31. Pondicherry	10,21,31	12,16,55	13,11,58
INDIA	51,01,73,97	60,57,26,27	65,73,69,18

@Relates to 1983-84 (R.E.)

TABLE No. 5.7

*Percentage of Budgeted Expenditure on Education of Education Department to the Total Budget (Revenue Account)
State/UTS during 1981-82 to 1985-86*

State/Union Territory	1981-82 (Actuals)	1982-83 (Actuals)	1983-84 (Actuals)	1984-85 (Revised)	1985-86 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	19.7	22.6	20.8	19.3	18.9
2. Assam	23.7	23.4	23.4	21.7	22.6
3. Bihar	14.0	26.0	26.6	24.8	24.3
4. Gujarat	18.9	19.5	21.1	24.6	24.1
5. Haryana	16.8	16.0	17.6	18.0	17.2
6. Himachal Pradesh	16.3	20.1	20.0	18.3	19.3
7. Jammu & Kashmir	16.8	19.6	15.0	15.5	13.7
8. Karnataka	19.5	19.4	18.9	17.3	18.7
9. Kerala	31.8	33.9	30.9	29.5	30.0
10. Madhya Pradesh	17.5	17.6	16.7	16.2	15.7
11. Maharashtra	18.9	18.9	18.0	18.4	16.7
12. Manipur	21.2	21.8	22.5	23.5	24.1
13. Meghalaya	13.0	13.0	14.7	14.2	14.9
14. Nagaland	12.4	12.2	11.0	12.9	12.8
15. Orissa	19.8	16.5	20.0	19.1	18.5
16. Punjab	23.2	23.8	22.9	21.8	20.8

TABLE No. 5.7 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
17. Rajasthan	22.2	22.0	22.2	22.2	23.2
18. Sikkim	10.1	10.2	11.7	12.9	15.6
19. Tamil Nadu	19.4	21.5	19.4	20.8	19.7
20. Tripura	20.2	20.8	20.6	21.0	19.3
21. Uttar Pradesh	20.5	20.7	19.9	21.2	19.4
22. West Bengal	24.2	25.1	23.5	20.4	22.8
23. A & N Islands	10.7	9.7	11.3	11.3	12.9
24. Arunachal Pradesh	8.2	9.4	9.9	9.0	10.0
25. Chandigarh	24.2	27.1	26.8	26.7	27.1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	29.6	21.0	21.3	19.9	22.4
27. Delhi	29.9	29.3	33.2	32.2	33.0
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	18.4	18.3	18.2	18.9	21.0
29. Lakshadweep	18.2	15.7	13.8	13.9	12.8
30. Mizoram	11.6	13.9	13.3	13.3	14.6
31. Pondicherry	17.6	22.8	19.8	18.6	19.0
INDIA	20.0	24.4	20.8	20.5	20.1

TABLE No. 5.8

Budgeted Expenditure (Revenue Account) on Education—(Education and other Departments) 1984-85

State/Union Territory	Budgeted Expenditure (Revenue) (Rs. in Crores)			Per capita Budgeted Expenditure (in Rs.)	% of Budgeted Exp. on Edu. to total Budget (Revenue)
	Plan	Non-Plan	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	51.15	544.06	595.21	102.99	20.4
2. Assam	33.81	188.11	221.92	101.58	24.3
3. Bihar	24.53	475.07	499.60	65.63	26.5
4. Gujarat	132.93	421.99	554.92	149.96	27.1
5. Haryana	24.77	152.89	177.66	123.00	21.4
6. Himachal Pradesh	8.34	76.60	84.94	183.86	22.6
7. Jammu & Kashmir	13.17	84.53	97.70	145.86	17.2
8. Karnataka	47.84	403.76	451.60	111.50	22.4
9. Kerala	21.45	391.78	413.23	151.00	33.4
10. Madhya Pradesh	46.54	431.47	478.01	83.92	21.1
11. Maharashtra	34.38	805.58	839.96	122.77	20.7
12. Manipur	4.37	30.58	34.95	222.24	26.9
13. Meghalaya	3.05	18.90	21.95	146.85	15.9
14. Nagaland	2.92	26.41	29.33	321.53	14.4
15. Orissa	36.00	185.28	221.28	78.07	20.9
16. Punjab	20.36	250.40	270.76	148.71	24.7

TABLE No. 5·8 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
17. Rajasthan	43·67	344·57	388·24	101·68	25·7
18. Sikkim	4·86	7·14	12·00	326·71	17·4
19. Tamil Nadu	112·47	457·22	569·69	110·11	24·6
20. Tripura	11·25	34·93	46·18	203·16	22·5
21. Uttar Pradesh	94·18	696·95	791·13	69·62	22·5
22. West Bengal	108·94	477·19	586·13	99·18	25·9
23. A & N Islands	1·23	7·25	8·48	371·60	13·3
24. Arunachal Pradesh	4·36	12·21	16·57	234·71	11·0
25. Chandigarh	2·85	17·19	20·04	357·41	29·1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0·87	1·31	2·18	189·24	26·4
27. Delhi	25·42	119·31	144·73	197·45	35·5
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	2·66	25·59	28·25	235·97	24·1
29. Lakshadweep	0·74	1·93	2·67	623·83	14·1
30. Mizoram	4·10	13·07	17·17	296·39	15·8
31. Pondicherry	3·16	11·87	15·03	226·70	21·8
INDIA	926·37	6715·14	7641·51	102·46	23·4

TABLES 6.1 TO 6.10

HIGHER EDUCATION

Note :—Statistics Supplied by U.G.C. may not tally with those Collected by the Department of Education because of difference in concepts and definitions and the methods of collection adopted by the two organisations.

TABLE No. 6.1

Growth of Student Enrolment 1960-61 to 1984-85

(Higher Education)

Year	Total Enrolment	Increase over the preceding year	Percentage increase
1	2	3	4
1960-61	5,56,559	75,025	15.6
1961-62	6,63,661	1,07,102	19.2
1962-63	7,52,905	88,434	13.3
1963-64	8,42,110	90,015	12.0
1964-65	9,50,277	1,08,167	12.8
1965-66	10,66,884	1,16,607	12.3
1966-67	11,90,713	1,23,829	11.6
1967-68	13,70,261	1,79,548	15.1
1968-69	15,66,103	1,95,842	14.3
1969-70	17,92,780	2,26,677	14.5
1970-71	19,53,700	1,60,920	9.0
1971-72	20,65,041	1,11,341	5.7
1972-73	21,68,107	1,03,066	5.0
1973-74	22,34,385	66,278	3.1
1974-75	23,66,541	1,32,156	5.9
1975-76	24,26,109	59,568	2.5
1976-77	24,31,563	5,454	0.2
1977-78	25,64,972	1,33,409	5.5
1978-79	26,18,228	53,256	2.1
1979-80	26,48,579	30,351	1.2
1980-81	27,52,437	1,03,858	3.9
1981-82	29,52,066	1,99,629	7.3
1982-83	31,33,093	1,81,027	6.1
1983-84	33,22,939	1,89,846	6.1
1984-85*	35,38,930	2,15,991	6.5

*Estimated.

TABLE NO. 6-2

Distribution of Colleges According to Courses of Study (1980-81 to 1984-85)

Courses of Study	Number of Colleges*				
	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arts, Science and Commerce	3,393	3,504	3,617	3,758	3,925
Technical/Professional	490	510	522	563	608
Break up					
(a) Engineering/Technology	149	155	158	191	215
(b) Medicine/Pharmacy/ Ayurveda/Nursing/ Dentistry/Homeopathy	262	272	279	286	304
(c) Agriculture	54	56	57	58	61
(d) Veterinary Science	25	27	28	28	28
Law	163	168	179	186	192
Physical Education & Educa- tion	350	364	377	391	416
Oriental Learning	274	282	283	283	276
Music/Fine Arts	52	58	61	65	65
Total	4,722	4,886	5,039	5,246	5,482

*Excludes Junior Colleges and Colleges having only Diploma/Certificate Courses.

TABLE NO. 6.3

Student Enrolment in the Universities : Stagewise ; (1980-81 to 1984-85)

Stage	1980-81		1981-82		1982-83		1983-84		1984-85	
	Enrolment	Percentage of Total	Enrolment	Percentage of Total	Enrolment	Percentage of Total	Enrolment	Percentage of Total	Enrolment	Percentage of Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Graduate . . .	24,01,485	87.2	25,88,759	87.7	27,57,893	88.0	29,26,286	88.0	31,14,259	88.0
Postgraduate . . .	2,73,357	9.9	2,85,892	9.7	2,96,103	9.4	3,14,601	9.5	3,36,198	9.5
Research . . .	32,171	1.2	34,588	1.2	36,731	1.2	36,249	1.1	38,928	1.1
Diploma/ Certificate . . .	45,444	1.7	42,827	1.4	42,366	1.4	45,803	1.4	49,545	1.4
Total . . .	27,52,437	100.0	29,52,066	100.0	31,33,093	100.0	33,22,939	100.0	35,38,930	100.0

TABLE No. 6.4

Growth of Colleges during the Period 1980-81 to 1984-85 (Statewise)

State/Union Territory	1980-81		1981-82		1982-83		1983-84		1984-85		Increase during 1980-81 to 1984-85
	No. of Colleges (UC+AC)	No. of Colleges (UC+AC)	Increase over the preceding year	No. of Colleges (UC+AC)	Increase over the preceding year	No. of Colleges (UC+AC)	Increase over the preceding year	No. of Colleges (UC+AC)	Increase over the preceding year		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1. Andhra Pradesh .	363	399	36	410	11	420	10	429	9	66	
2. Assam .	149	148	7	154	6	154	—	163	9	22	
3. Bihar .	386	417	31	442	25	473	31	493	20	107	
4. Gujarat .	271	279	8	283	4	285	2	288	3	17	
5. Haryana .	131	137	6	139	2	143	4	143	—	12	
6. Himachal Pradesh .	27	27	—	27	—	27	—	27	—	—	
7. Jammu & Kashmir .	38	40	2	40	—	41	1	39	-2	1	
8. Karnataka .	436	440	4	466	26	498	32	533	35	97	
9. Kerala .	179	180	1	183	3	184	1	184	—	5	
10. Madhya Pradesh .	344	360	16	379	19	396	17	410	14	66	
11. Maharashtra .	600	611	11	625	14	693	68	802	109	202	
12. Manipur .	22	22	—	22	—	22	—	23	1	1	
13. Meghalaya/ Nagaland .	30	32	2	33	1	33	—	34	1	4	
14. Orissa .	119	137	18	150	13	179	29	214	35	95	

TABLE No. 6.4 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
15. Punjab	219	222	3	228	6	228	—	229	1	10
16. Rajasthan	201	204	3	211	7	221	10	222	1	21
17. Tamil Nadu	282	282	—	285	3	285	—	285	—	3
18. Uttar Pradesh	547	548	1	559	11	561	2	561	—	14
19. West Bengal/ Tripura/ Sikkim	332	347	15	349	2	348	-1	348	—	16
20. Delhi	54	54	—	54	—	55	1	55	—	1
Total	4,722	4,886	164	5,039	153	5,246	207	5,842	236	760

UC—University Colleges.

AC—Affiliated Colleges.

Note : Colleges situated in the Union Territory of A. & N. Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Mizoram, Pondicherry, Goa, Daman & Diu have been merged with the Colleges of Punjab, Assam, Meghalaya, Tamil Nadu, Maharashtra and Gujarat respectively. Colleges in Chandigarh have been merged with Colleges in Punjab.

TABLE No. 6.5

Growth of Enrolment (Excluding PUC/Inter/PP) During the period from 1980-81 to 1984-85

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	1980-81			1981-82		
		Enrolment	Increase over the preceding year	Percentage increase	Enrolment	Increase over the preceding year	Percentage increase
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,93,416	28,379	17.2	2,18,441	25,025	12.9
2.	Assam	47,517	-4,504	-8.7	58,781	11,264	23.7
3.	Bihar	1,39,341	14,306	11.4	1,66,473	27,132	19.5
4.	Gujarat	1,74,786	4,908	2.9	1,95,179	20,393	11.7
5.	Haryana	58,900	-3,682	-5.9	59,534	634	1.1
6.	Himachal Pradesh	12,986	1,137	9.6	14,771	1,785	13.7
7.	Jammu and Kashmir	21,968	3,975	22.1	20,286	-1,682	-7.7
8.	Karnataka	2,00,829	18,154	9.9	2,15,861	15,032	7.5
9.	Kerala	1,13,352	7,055	6.6	1,19,551	6,199	5.5
10.	Madhya Pradesh	2,12,823	12,689	6.3	2,18,931	6,108	2.9
11.	Maharashtra	3,35,312	1,101	0.3	3,48,814	13,502	4.0
12.	Manipur	6,601	-1,090	-14.2	8,098	1,497	22.7
13.	Meghalaya/Nagaland	7,416	246	3.4	8,628	1,212	16.3
14.	Orissa	57,194	6,782	13.5	61,666	4,472	7.8
15.	Punjab	1,12,103	-36	-	1,12,788	685	0.6

1982-83			1983-84			1984-85			Average Annual Compound rate of growth during the period from 1980-81 to 1984-85
Enrolment	Increase over the preceding year	Percentage increase	Enrolment	Increase over the preceding year	Percentage increase	Enrolment (Estimated)	Increase over the preceding year	Percentage increase	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2,44,332	25,891	11.9	2,51,930	7,598	3.1	2,75,359	23,429	9.3	9.2
65,930	7,149	12.2	71,396	5,466	8.3	78,714	7,318	10.2	13.4
1,98,018	31,545	18.9	2,41,478	43,460	22.0	2,90,015	48,537	20.1	20.1
1,98,438	3,259	1.7	1,96,110	-2,328	-1.2	2,04,151	8,041	4.1	4.0
65,022	5,488	9.2	70,329	5,307	8.2	74,689	4,360	6.2	6.1
16,305	1,534	10.4	15,954	-351	-2.2	18,358	2,404	15.1	9.0
20,190	-96	-0.5	24,247	4,057	20.1	26,217	1,970	8.1	4.5
2,32,090	16,229	7.5	2,38,874	6,784	2.9	2,53,206	14,332	6.0	6.0
1,25,111	5,560	4.7	1,29,375	4,264	3.4	1,35,197	5,822	4.5	4.5
2,25,580	6,649	3.0	2,60,055	34,475	15.3	2,73,318	13,263	5.1	6.4
3,73,385	24,571	7.0	4,02,487	29,102	7.8	4,27,844	25,357	6.3	6.3
8,555	457	5.6	9,590	1,035	12.1	11,439	1,849	19.3	14.7
8,207	-421	-4.09	7,534	-673	-8.2	8,118	584	7.8	2.3
64,853	3,187	5.2	66,790	1,937	3.0	70,330	3,540	5.3	5.3
1,17,580	4,792	4.2	1,20,691	3,111	2.6	1,23,708	3,017	2.5	2.5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16. Rajasthan	1,44,130	311	0.2	1,53,312	9,182	6.4
17. Tamil Nadu	2,05,382	21,087	11.4	2,19,286	13,904	6.8
18. Uttar Pradesh	4,45,677	14,093	3.3	4,55,949	10,272	2.3
19. West Bengal/Tripura/Sikkim	1,89,849	—18,425	—8.8	2,09,494	19,645	10.3
20. Delhi	72,855	—2,006	—2.7	86,223	13,368	18.3
ALL INDIA	27,52,437	1,03,858	3.9	29,52,066	1,99,629	7.3

TABLE No. 6.5 (Contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1,54,863	1,551	1.0	1,63,273	8,410	5.4	1,70,294	7,201	4.3	4.3
2,29,075	9,789	4.5	2,39,711	10,636	4.6	2,50,498	10,787	4.5	5.1
4,55,305	-644	-0.1	4,70,135	14,830	3.3	4,78,597	8,462	1.8	1.8
2,38,498	29,004	13.8	2,51,765	13,267	5.6	2,74,927	23,162	9.2	9.7
91,756	5,533	6.4	91,215	-541	-0.6	93,951	2,736	3.0	6.6
31,33,093	1,81,027	6.1	33,22,939	189,846	6.1	35,38,930	2,15,991	6.5	6.5

Note : The enrolment relating to the Union Territories of Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Mizoram, Pondicherry, Goa, Daman & Diu have been clubbed with the enrolments of Punjab, Assam, Meghalaya, Tamil Nadu, Maharashtra and Gujarat respectively. The enrolment of Chandigarh has been merged with that of Punjab.

TABLE No. 6.6

Student Enrolment in Universities : Facultywise 1980-81 to 1984-85

Courses of Study	1980-81		1981-82		1982-83		1983-84		1984-85	
	Enrol- ment	Percen- tage of total	Enrol- ment	Percen- tage of total	Enrol- ment	Percen- tage of total	Enrol- ment	Percen- tage of total	Enrol- ment	Percen- tage of total
										(Estimated)
Arts (including Oriental Learn- ing)	11,14,417	40.5	11,90,177	40.3	12,59,587	40.2	13,45,669	40.5	14,29,728	40.0
Science	5,33,859	19.4	5,78,766	19.6	6,23,545	19.9	6,56,223	19.8	6,97,129	19.7
Commerce	5,54,253	20.1	6,28,031	21.3	6,69,813	21.4	7,06,333	21.3	7,43,175	21.00
Education	71,204	2.6	71,168	2.4	74,167	2.4	74,829	2.2	84,934	2.4
Engineering/ Technology	1,28,937	4.7	1,30,189	4.4	1,42,440*	4.5	1,53,703	4.6	1,59,252	4.5
Medicine	1,10,020	4.0	1,13,794	3.9	1,13,902	3.6	1,18,989	3.6	1,34,479	3.8
Agriculture	39,231	1.4	39,318	1.3	39,425*	1.3	41,588	1.2	46,006	1.3
Veterinary Science	7,648	0.3	8,173	0.3	8,797	0.3	9,268	0.3	10,617	0.3
Law	1,74,374	6.3	1,74,445	5.9	1,83,153	5.8	1,95,739	5.9	2,12,336	6.0
Others	18,494	0.7	18,005	0.6	18,264	0.6	20,603	0.6	21,234	0.6
Total	27,52,437	100.0	29,52,066	100.0	31,33,093	100.0	33,22,939	100.0	35,38,930	100.0

*Revised.

TABLE No. 6·7

Stagewise Enrolment : Universities and Affiliated Colleges 1984-85 (Estimated)

Stage	University Depart- ments/Univer- sity Colleges	Affiliated Colleges	Total	Percentage in affiliated Colleges			
				1984-85	1983-84	1982-83	1981-82
Graduates	3,85,134	27,29,125	31,14,259	87·6	87·5	87·8	87·9
Postgraduate	1,47,591	1,88,607	3,36,198	56·1	56·8	56·1	55·3
Research	33,128	5,800	38,928	14·9	15·0	14·5	15·1
Diploma/Certificate	28,687	20,858	49,515	42·1	44·9	41·2	40·3
Total	5,94,540	29,44,390	35,38,930	83·2	83·2	83·3	83·2

TABLE No. 6·8

Strength and Distribution of Teaching Staff University Departments/University Colleges According to Designation (1980-81 to 1984-85)

Year	Professors	Readers	Lecturers*	Tutors/ Demos- trators	Total
1980-81	4,123 (10·3)	7,900 (19·8)	25,758 (64·4)	2,183 (5·5)	39,964 (100·0)
1981-82	4,170 (9·9)	9,299 (22·0)	26,648 (66·2)	2,069 (4·9)	42,186 (100·0)
1982-83	4,624 (10·3)	10,205 (22·7)	28,120 (62·5)	2,007 (4·5)	44,956 (100·0)
1983-84**	5,117 (10·9)	11,046 (23·6)	28,650 (61·1)	2,046 (4·41)	46,859 (100·0)
1984-85**	5,289 (10·7)	11,370 (23·0)	30,737 (62·2)	2,040 (4·1)	49,436 (100·0)

Note : Figures in parentheses indicate the percentage of the cadre to the total staff in the corresponding year.

*Including Assistant Professors and Assistant Lecturers.

**Estimated.

TABLE No. 6-9

Strength and Distribution of Teaching Staff in the Afiliated Colleges According to Designation 1980-81 to 1984-85.

Year	Senior Teachers*	Lecturers**	Tutors Demonstrators	Total
1980-81	16,343 (10.7)	1,27,952 (83.4)	9,082 (5.9)	1,53,377 (100.0)
1981-82	15,599 (9.9)	1,34,019 (85.0)	8,100 (5.1)	1,57,718 (100.0)
1982-83	18,905 (11.5)	1,37,780 (83.8)	7,736 (4.7)	1,64,421 (100.0)
1983-84	22,892 (13.5)	1,39,612 (82.0)	7,679 (4.5)	1,70,183 (100.0)
1984-85***	26,092 (14.8)	1,42,408 (80.9)	7,469 (4.3)	1,75,969 (100.0)

Note : Figures in parentheses indicate the percentage of the cadre to the total staff in the corresponding year.

*Including Principals/Senior Lecturers/Readers.

**Including Assistant Professors and Assistant Lecturers.

***Estimated.

TABLE NO. 6-10

Universities offering Correspondence Courses.

S. No.	Name of the University	Courses Offered	Total No. of students enrolled		
			1982-83	1983-84	1985-86
1		2	3	4	5
1. Delhi	B.A.		4,695	7,178	11,985
	B.Com.		3,986	5,255	7,137
	B.Com. (Hons.)		803	969	1,070
	M.A. (Hindi)		204	215	
	M.A. (Pol. Sc.)		134	169	671
	M.Com.		—	—	564
	Special Course in Hindi & Pol. Sc.		—	—	39
2. Meerut	B.A.		N.A.	N.A.	895
	M.A.		N.A.	39	—
3. Bhopal	B.A.		N.A.	N.A.	927
	B.Com.		N.A.	N.A.	420
	B.Ed.		—	—	209
4. Sri Venkateshwara	B.A.		178	177	132
	B.Com.		155	109	43
	M.A.		207	160	134
	M.Com.		136	238	274
	B.Ed.		—	—	1,466
	Diploma in Linguistics		—	—	50
	Dip. in Public Administration		—	—	140
P.G. Dip. in Industrial Relations & Personal Management		—	—	1,745	

TABLE NO. 6·10—(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
5. Utkal	I.A.	N.A.	195	92
	I.Com.	N.A.	21	6
	B.A.	N.A.	124	94
	B.Com.	N.A.	38	20
6. Jammu	B.A.	N.A.	N.A.	71
	B.Com.	N.A.	N.A.	10
	B.Ed.	N.A.	N.A.	400
	LL.B.	N.A.	N.A.	581
	M.Com.	N.A.	N.A.	118
	C.C.I. Urdu	N.A.	N.A.	55
	C.C.I. English	N.A.	N.A.	60
7. Madurai Kamaraj	B.A.	12,266	N.A.	5,921
	B.Com.	14,340	N.A.	7,100
	B.Sc.	1,449	N.A.	671
	M.A.	12,963	N.A.	7,125
	M.Com.	4,869	N.A.	2,817
	B.G.L.	N.A.	N.A.	1,433
	Open University Courses	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
8. Punjab	Pre-University	1,007	N.A.	778
	B.A.	3,756	N.A.	3,331
	B.Com.	—	—	633
	M'A.	3,812	N.A.	2,837
	Dip. in Office Organisation & Procedure	—	—	188

TABLE No. 6-10 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
9. Punjabi	Punjabi Priksha	—	—	4
	Gyani	—	—	100
	Pre-University	379	N.A.	288
	B.A.	1,021	N.A.	906
	M.A.	1,041	N.A.	1,571
	M.B.A.	—	—	65
	M.Phil.	—	—	N.A.
	M.Ed.	—	—	130
	Dip. in Library Science	—	—	498
	Dip. in Management of Public Enterprises	—	—	331
	Dip. in Public Relations & Advertising	—	—	221
	Dip. in Personal Management & Industrial Relations	—	—	196
	Dip. in International Marketing	—	—	35
	Dip. in Marketing Management	—	—	140
	Dip. in Materials Management	—	—	161
	Dip. in Project Management	—	—	90
	Dip. in Production Management	—	—	58
10. Mysore	B.A.	9,104	N.A.	8,873
	B. Com.	2,726	N.A.	1,622
	B.Ed.	428	—	—
	M.A.	2,291	N.A.	2,596

TABLE No. 6-10 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
	Certificate in Kannada for non-Kannada speakers through Eng, Urdu & Hindi	—	—	72
	Post-Pre University Dip. in Kannada	—	—	105
	P.G. Dip. in English	—	—	210
	P.G. Dip. in Journalism	—	—	98
11. Bombay	B.A.	1,089	N.A.	2,931
	B.Com.	789	N.A.	3,297
	M.A.	—	—	1,333
	M.Sc. (Maths)	—	—	179
	M.Com.	2,341	—	3,825
	Dip. in Hr. Education	—	—	442
	Dip. in Financial Management	496	N.A.	244
	Dip. in Operational Research for Management	113	N.A.	52
12. C.I.E.F.L. (Hyderabad)	M.A.	—	—	26
	P.G. Certificate in the teaching of English	—	—	535
	P.G. Certificate in the teaching of English	—	—	220
13. Osmania	B.A.	745	510	944
	B.Com.	1,106	858	2,023
	B.Ed.	—	—	846
	M.Ed.	—	—	111

TABLE No. 6-10 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
14. Annamalai	Foundation Course	—	—	736
	B.A.	280	N.A.	476
	B.Litt.	430	N.A.	434
	B.Sc.	—	—	156
	B. Academic Laws	173	N.A.	200
	B.Com.	430	N.A.	560
	M.A.	2,305	N.A.	2,566
	M.Sc.	1,748	N.A.	2,171
	M.Com.	410	N.A.	793
	B.Ed.	7,851	N.A.	11,350
	M.Ed.	2,959	N.A.	4,334
	Dip. in Law	1,802	N.A.	1,382
	Dip. in Business Administration	—	—	2,000
	Dip. in Materials Management	—	—	833
	Dip. in Production Management	—	—	850
15. Kerala	Pre-Degree	1,086	N.A.	503
	B.A.	444	N.A.	507
	B.Com.	265	N.A.	212
	M.A.	—	—	442
	M. Com.	—	—	326
16. Allahabad	B.A.	603	959	1,634
	B. Com.	221	293	646

TABLE No. 6·10 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
17. Kashmir	B.A.	186	N.A.	104
	B.Com.	286	N.A.	26
	B.Ed.	250	N.A.	314
	Cert. in Hindi & Urdu	—	—	39
	LL.B.	N.A.	N.A.	540
	Cert. in Library & Information Science	—	—	18
18. Andhra	B.Ed.	—	—	750
	B.A.	10,328	13,774	16,619
	B.Com.	2,828	3,435	3,679
	M.A.	299	452	2,870
	M.Com.	543	976	1,065
	B.Sc.	—	—	205
	P.G. Dip. in Co-operation & Rural Studies	—	—	111
	M. Ed.	—	—	100
Introductory Course	—	—	3,366	
19. Himachal Pradesh	Pre-University	N.A.	N.A.	1,178
	B.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1,422
	M.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2,064
	M.Com.	N.A.	N.A.	854
	M.Ed.	N.A.	N.A.	1,663

TABLE No. 6·10 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
20. Sukhadia	B.A.	369	N.A.	181
	B.Com.	—	—	368
	Cert. in Library Science	—	—	300
	LL.B.	—	—	371
	Dip. in Labour Welfare & Personal Management	—	—	316
21. Rajasthan	M.A.	3,344	N.A.	N.A.
	M.Com.	1,702	N.A.	N.A.
	B.Ed.	296	—	N.A.
	Cert. in Lib. Science	—	—	N.A.
	P.G. Dip. in Journalism, Tourism & Hotel Management	—	—	N.A.
22. S.N.D.T. Women's	B.A.	6,087	N.A.	5,563
	B.Com.	3,677	N.A.	289
23. Patna	Inter Arts	504	N.A.	1,027
	Inter Com.	351	N.A.	345
	B.A.	371	N.A.	669
	B. Com.	341	N.A.	227
	M.A. (Pol. Sc.)	—	—	112
24. Andhra Pradesh (Open)	B.A.	—	—	N.A.
	B.Sc.	—	—	N.A.
	B. Com.	—	—	N.A.
	B. Lib & Information Sc.	—	—	375
	P.G. Dip. in Public Relations	—	—	932
	P.G. Dip. in Public Accounts	—	—	7,540

TABLE No. 6.10 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
25. J.N. Technology	B. Tech.	—	—	716
26. Kakatia	B.Ed.	—	—	129
27. Ranchi	M.A. (Pol. Sc.)	—	—	112
28. Gujarat	M.A. in Gandhian Thought	—	—	58
Vidyapeeth	M.Ed. (Primary Education)	—	—	30
29. Kurukshetra	B.A.	—	—	3,243
	M. Com.	—	—	251
	P.G. Dip. in Tourism & Hotel Management	—	—	265
30. Calicut	Pre-Degree	—	—	305
	B.A.	—	—	266
	B.Com.	—	—	108
31. Cochin	B.G.L.	—	—	124
	B. of Commerce & Banking	—	—	70
	Dip. in Banking	—	—	52
	M.Sc.	—	—	146

TABLE No. 6-10 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
32. Poona	B.A.	—	—	541
	B.Com.	—	—	451
33. Shivaji	Dip. in Hr. Education	—	—	294
24. Madras	B.A.	—	—	4,173
	B.A. (Open University System)	—	—	13,378
	B.Com.	—	—	3,928
	B. Com. (Open University System)	—	—	3,722
	B.Sc.	—	—	1,200
	B.Sc. (Open University System)	—	—	656
	M.A.	—	—	10,254
	M.Com.	—	—	2,301
	Cert. in Library & Information Science (Eng. & Tamil Medium)	—	—	587

TABLES 7.1 TO 7.3
TECHNICAL EDUCATION

TABLE No. 7-1

Number of Institutions-sanctioned intake, actual admission & Out-turn of degree holders in technical education— State & U.Ts. 1985-86

State/Union Territory	Number of Institutions	Original sanctioned Intake	Proposed Sanctioned Intake 1985-86	Actual Admissions 1985-86	Out-turn
1	2	3	4	5	6
Northern Region :					
1. Haryana	3	435	383	244	258
2. Jammu & Kashmir	1	250	275	303	405
3. Punjab	4	590	410	413	410
4. Rajasthan	5	999	1,119	1,125	793
5. Uttar Pradesh	10	3,092	2,704	2,531	1,713
6. Chandigarh	4	390	330	354	333
7. Delhi	5	923	803	727	685
Eastern Region :					
8. Assam	4	600	600	599	358
9. Bihar	7	1,706	1,496	1,487	1,210
10. Orissa	4	780	675	716	367
11. Tripura	1	120	120	121	79
12. West Bengal	15	2,260	2,068	2,117	2,020
					197

TABLE No. 7-1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Western Region :					
Instt. of National Importance	1	285	409	339	459
13. Gujarat	8	2,268	2,333	2,467	1,835
14. Madhya Pradesh	12	1,915	2,052	2,074	1,754
15. Maharashtra	22	3,000	2,993	3,114	2,411
16. Goa	2	105	178	176	102
Southern Region :					
17. Andhra Pradesh	30	1,522	5,171	5,932	3,248
18. Kerala	9	1,368	2,526	2,499	1,201
19. Tamil Nadu	42	2,675	9,343	8,670	3,442
20. Karnataka	48	2,075	12,803	12,917	5,796
Total	237	27,358	48,791	48,925	28,879

TABLE No. 7-2

Number of Institutions—sanctioned intake, actual admission and out turn in undergraduate (Diploma level) engineering and Architecture courses—(common Polytechnics) 1985-86

State/Union Territory	Number of Institutions	Original Sanctioned Intake	Proposed Sanctioned Intake 1985-86	Actual Admissions 1985-86	Out-turn
1	2	3	4	5	6
Northern Region :					
1. Haryana	9	1,665	1,575	1,686	1,145
2. Himachal Pradesh	3	174	213	214	107
3. Jammu & Kashmir	2	350	350	N.A.	481
4. Punjab	13	1,785	1,785	1,765	1,191
5. Rajasthan	7	970	974	1,021	597
6. Uttar Pradesh	55	9,350	9,381	9,080	7,372
7. Chandigarh	1	170	170	170	154
8. Delhi	5	1,425	1,467	1,063	533
Eastern Region :					
9. Assam	7	1,083	1,270	1,376	989
10. Bihar	17	2,745	2,090	1,965	1,773
11. Manipur	1	120	120	120	50
12. Meghalaya	1	120	120	57	18
13. Nagaland	1	60	71	73	79
					199

TABLE No. 7-2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
14. Orissa	9	1,264	1,186	1,186	940
15. Tripura	1	150	130	101	139
16. West Bengal	28	5,233	4,139	3,818	2 654
17. Mizoram	1	120	60	60	27
18. A & N Islands	1	60	40	40	—
Western Region :					
19. Gujarat	21	3,985	4,891	5,057	3,476
20. Madhya Pradesh	24	3,760	4,515	4,355	2,699
21. Maharashtra	41	5,680	6,085	6,629	4,873
22. Goa	4	370	420	316	252
Southern Region :					
23. Andhra Pradesh	51	3,520	6,998	6,962	3,931
24. Karnataka	109	3,836	14,894	13,982	3,971
25. Kerala	27	2,720	3,699	3,489	2,233
26. Tamil Nadu	118	4,954	21,424	20,357	7,086
27. Pondicherry	3	140	308	308	110
Total	559	55,899	88,305	85,160	46 880

TABLE No. 7.3

Number of Institutions — Sanctioned intake, actual admission and out-turn in under graduate Engineering, Technology and Architecture courses (Girls Polytechnics) 1985-86.

State/Union Territory	Number of Institutions	Proposed Sanctioned Intake 1985-86	Actual Admissions	Out-turn
1	2	3	4	5
Northern Region :				
1. Haryana	1	90	97	59
2. Himachal Pradesh	1	N.A.	15	N.A.
3. Punjab	1	110	110	30
4. Rajasthan	1	60	41	N.A.
5. Uttar Pradesh	5	530	421*	165*
6. Chandigarh	1	180	208	147
7. Delhi	2	478	253*	212*
Eastern Region :				
8. Assam	1	63	51	45
9. Bihar	1	30	30	12
10. Orissa	2	1,20	1,07	115
11. West Bengal	1	70	82	53
				201

TABLE No. 7-3(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Western Region :				
12. Gujarat	2	474	478	388
13. Madhya Pradesh	1	150	123	7
14. Maharashtra	2	340	342	144
15. Goa Daman & Diu	Nil.**	20	20	21
Southern Region :				
16. Andhra Pradesh	13	1,310	1,260	763
17. Karnataka	9	1,170	1,027	227
18. Kerala	4	390	369	192
19. Tamil Nadu	11	1,278	1,173	773
Total	59	6,863	6,207	3,417
REGIONAL-WISE SUMMARY GIRLS POLYTECHNICS				
NORTHERN REGION	12	1,448	1,145	613
EASTERN REGION	5	283	270	225
WESTERN REGION	5	984	963	624
SOUTHERN REGION	37	4,148	3,829	1,955
Total	59	6,863	6,207	3,417

*Information in respect of one institution not available

**There is no separate institute for Girls, but classes are held in existing Polytechnic.

TABLES 8.1 TO 8.5
SCHOOL BUILDINGS
AND
LIBRARIES

TABLE No. 8.1

Schools requiring Additional Accommodation and those having space for expansion of building all India 1978

Type of Schools		Having space for expansion	Requiring additional accommodation and having:	
			Space for expansion	No Space for expansion
1		2	3	4
1. Primary	R	13,26,665	2,49,315	67,913
	U	24,693	17,239	10,443
	T	3,51,358	2,66,654	78,356
2. Middle	R	76,938	62,798	10,600
	U	11,631	8,283	3,810
	T	88,569	71,041	14,410
3. Secondary	R	22,371	17,466	1,980
	U	6,988	4,462	1,550
	T	29,359	22,108	3,530
4. Hr. Secondary	R	3,942	3,250	299
	U	4,329	3,136	646
	T	8,271	6,386	945

Source : Fourth All India Educationals Survey NCERT.

TABLE No. 8-2

Statewise Schools Requiring Additional Accommodation and those Having Space for Expansion of Building—All-India 1978

State/Union Territory	Primary Schools			Middle Schools		
	Having space for expansion	Requiring Additional Accommodation and having		Having space for expansion	Requiring Additional Accommodation and having	
		Space for expansion	No Space for expansion		Space for expansion	No Space for expansion
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	21,929	16,488	12,364	3,230	2,893	873
2. Assam	20,795	15,920	263	3,543	3,118	21
3. Bihar	39,870	37,063	1,807	9,493	8,790	835
4. Gujarat	8,099	5,079	2,034	10,653	8,927	1,273
5. Haryana	4,841	3,249	362	750	609	37
6. Himachal Pradesh	3,574	3,306	679	866	804	107
7. Jammu & Kashmir	3,566	2,314	1,859	1,373	1,222	518
8. Karnataka	14,247	7,229	3,160	9,539	7,724	1,379
9. Kerala	3,488	1,553	874	2,269	1,183	553
10. Madhya Pradesh	35,038	37,910	12,320	6,835	5,917	1,330
11. Maharashtra	16,205	9,333	9,137	10,262	8,135	4,199
12. Manipur	13,375	1,289	62	371	213	7
13. Meghalaya	3,151	2,507	230	349	286	11

Secondary School			Higher Secondary Schools		
Having Space for expansion	Requiring Addl. Accommodation and having		Having Space of Expansion	Requiring Additional Accommodation and having	
	Space for expansion	No Space for expansion		Space for expansion	No Space for expansion
8	9	10	11	12	13
2,732	2,029	408	242	187	24
1,533	1,364	16	112	102	—
2,719	2,358	113	4	—	—
1,740	1,123	247	664	457	53
987	883	68	93	61	10
463	427	44	75	67	8
512	444	128	86	61	10
1,628	1,156	271	255	199	12
1,072	599	203	9	4	2
—	—	—	1,670	1,403	238
3,123	2,340	1,068	488	347	134
217	161	6	15	9	—
147	137	8	—	—	—

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
14. Nagaland	864	407	44	272	159	32
15. Orissa	27,900	13,673	1,554	5,959	2,570	143
16. Punjab	11,884	8,107	1,248	1,412	978	63
17. Rajsthan	16,616	14,499	2,751	4,083	3,667	638
18. Sikkim	284	252	14	37	30	3
19. Tamil Nadu	17,814	10,518	5,260	3,912	2,735	729
20. Tripura	1,493	1,148	62	268	246	15
21. Uttar Pradesh	55,376	50,402	9,024	9,584	7,963	1,352
22. West Bengal	37,858	32,283	3,838	2,763	2,297	184
23. A & N Islands	131	102	8	31	25	4
24. Arunachal Pradesh	709	527	12	105	96	—
25. Chandigarh	33	24	4	14	12	2
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	80	40	1	23	10	—
27. Delhi	1,095	620	151	190	132	56
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	340	169	185	82	50	26
29. Lakshadweep	10	10	3	4	3	1
30. Mizoram	506	413	6	244	202	—
31. Pondicherry	187	120	30	53	45	19
INDIA	3,51,358	2,66,554	78,356	88,569	71,041	14,410

Source : Fourth All India Educational Survey NCERT.

TABLE No. 8.2 (Contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13
81	67	6	4	3	2
2,053	2,416	35	10	7	2
1,588	1,120	77	208	96	22
1,320	928	207	414	249	58
16	15	1	8	7	—
1,597	927	221	661	524	90
86	76	4	44	35	4
1,743	1,274	144	2,078	1,690	200
3,489	2,993	188	741	646	31
9	5	—	9	7	1
25	22	—	8	4	—
35	18	4	7	4	—
3	3	—	1	1	—
147	80	14	351	207	43
139	65	31	5	1	—
3	1	4	1	—	—
114	100	—	—	—	—
38	27	14	8	8	1
29,359	22,108	3,530	28,271	6,386	945

TABLE No. 8·3

Distribution of Schools according to type of Accommodation All India—1978

Type of School	Rural/Urban	Pucka	Partly Pucka	Kachcha
1	2	3	4	5
1. Primary	Rural	1,92,144	55,291	97,774
	Urban	30,717	6,127	3,608
	Total	2,22,861	61,148	1,01,352
2. Middle	Rural	63,345	15,969	11,062
	Urban	15,126	2,030	769
	Total	78,471	17,999	11,831
3. Secondary	Rural	18,343	5,419	2,155
	Urban	8,852	1,022	196
	Total	27,195	6,441	2,351
4. Higher Secondary	Rural	4,036	463	76
	Urban	5,523	269	19
	Total	9,559	732	95

N.B. : Private Un-aided (Unrecognised) schools included.

Source ; Fourth All India Educational Survey NCERT,

Thatched huts	Tents	Open space	Total
6	7	8	9
46,457	360	39,606	4,31,602
1,262	196	1,124	43,034
47,719	556	40,730	4,74,636
2,025	22	1,757	94,180
202	44	53	18,224
2,227	66	1,810	1,12,404
394	4	191	26,506
48	21	30	10,169
442	25	221	36,675
6	2	2	4,585
6	7	20	5,844
12	9	22	10,429

TABLE No. 8.4(a)

Shortage of Rooms in Primary Schools in Rural and Urban Areas—All India—1978.

Area	Shortage of Rooms						Total
	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	More than Five	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9
Rural	1,08,473 (34.19)	91,101 (28.72)	64,632 (20.37)	34,388 (10.84)	14,773 (4.66)	3,861 (1.22)	3,17,228 (100.00)
Urban	6,720 (24.12)	8,379 (30.07)	5,735 (20.58)	3,249 (11.66)	1,670 (5.99)	1,909 (6.85)	27,682 (100.00)
Total	1,15,193 (33.40)	99,480 (28.84)	70,367 (20.40)	37,637 (10.91)	16,443 (4.77)	5,770 (1.67)	3,44,910 (100.00)

Note : Figures within Parentheses indicate Percentages.

Source : Fourth All India Educational Survey, 1978 NCERT .

TABLE No. 8-4 (b)

Shortage of Rooms in Middle Schools in Rural and Urban Areas—All India—1978.

Area	Shortage of Rooms				Total
	1-2	3-4	5-8	More than 8	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rural .	31,693 (43·18)	25,877 (35·26)	14,200 (19·35)	1,628 (2·22)	73,398 (100·00)
Urban .	4,294 (35·63)	3,750 (31·11)	2,850 (23·65)	1,159 (9·62)	12,053 (100·00)
Total .	35,987 (42·11)	29,627 (34·67)	17,050 (19·95)	2,787 (3·26)	85,451 (100·00)

Note : Figures within Parentheses indicate Percentages.

Sources : Fourth All India Educational Survey, 1978, NCERT.

TABLE No. 8-4 (c)*Shortage of Rooms in Secondary Schools in Rural Urban Areas—All India—1978.*

Area	Shortage of Rooms				Total
	1-3	4-6	7-12	More than 12	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rural .	9,375 (48.21)	7,072 (36.36)	2,531 (13.02)	468 (2.41)	19,446 (100.00)
Urban .	2,563 (41.39)	2,242 (36.21)	1,042 (16.83)	345 (5.57)	6,192 (100.00)
Total .	11,938 (46.56)	9,314 (36.33)	3,573 (13.94)	813 (3.17)	25,638 (100.00)

Note ; Figures within Parentheses indicate percentages.

Source ; Fourth All India Educational Survey, 1978, NCERT.

TABLE No. 8.4 (d)

Shortage in Rooms of Higher Secondary Schools in Rural and Urban Areas—All India—1978,

Area	Shortage of Rooms				Total
	1-3	4-6	7-13	More than 12	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rural .	1,232 (34.71)	1,452 (40.91)	680 (19.16)	185 (5.21)	3,549 (100.00)
Urban .	1,047 (27.68)	1,537 (40.63)	838 (22.18)	360 (9.52)	3,782 (100.00)
Total	2,279 (31.08)	2,989 (40.77)	1,518 (20.72)	545 (7.43)	7,331 (100.00)

Note : Figures in Parentheses indicate percentages.

Source : Fourth All India Educational Survey, 1978, NCERT

TABLE No. 8·5

Number of Schools with Library Facilities : 1978.

State/Union Territory	Primary Schools		%age.
	Total	With Library	
1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	39,696	12,103	30·5
2. Assam	21,603	859	4·0
3. Bihar	50,934	17,178	33·7
4. Gujarat	10,958	7,171	65·6
5. Haryana	5,384	4,705	87·4
6. Himachal Pradesh	4,416	3,419	77·4
7. Jammu & Kashmir	6,709	29,81	44·4
8. Karnataka	22,528	8,976	39·8
9. Kerala	6,033	3,579	59·3
10. Madhya Pradesh	53,572	3,543	6·6
11. Maharashtra	33,794	12,505	37·0
12. Manipur	3,437	292	8·5
13. Meghalaya	3,575	54	1·5
14. Nagaland	969	—	0·0
15. Orissa	32,103	2,916	9·1
16. Punjab	13,410	6,522	48·6

Middle Schools			Secondary Schools			Higher Secondary Schools		
Total	With Library	%age	Total	With Library	%age	Total	With Library	%age
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
4,382	3,434	78.4	3,567	3,464	97.1	312	308	98.7
3,653	2,779	76.1	1,679	1,526	90.9	112	101	90.2
10,643	7,317	68.7	3,041	2,893	95.1	4	4	100.0
12,500	10,051	80.4	2,141	2,017	94.2	771	694	90.1
801	786	98.1	1,096	1,087	99.2	105	105	100.0
981	929	94.7	526	493	93.8	88	85	100.0
1,990	1,701	85.7	673	652	96.9	94	91	96.8
11,913	10,764	90.4	2,184	2,135	97.8	317	313	98.7
3,686	3,083	83.6	1,696	1,682	99.2	12	12	100.0
9,082	4,555	50.2	—	—	—	2,081	1,964	94.4
16,348	10,210	62.5	5,202	4,710	90.6	716	688	96.1
378	262	69.3	223	216	96.9	15	15	100.0
374	210	56.1	163	150	93.0	—	—	—
330	112	33.9	88	67	76.1	6	6	100.0
6,507	5,183	79.7	2,167	2,115	97.6	13	13	100.0
1,576	1,365	86.6	1,754	1,675	95.5	249	245	98.4

1	2	3	4
17. Rajasthan	20,822	8,187	39.3
18. Sikkim	299	218	72.9
19. Tamil Nadu	27,588	22,557	81.8
20. Tripura	1,573	589	37.5
21. Uttar Pradesh	68,122	15,895	23.3
22. West Bengal	42,659	22,568	52.9
23. A & N Islands	160	142	88.8
24. Arunachal Pradesh	735	331	45.0
25. Chandigarh	39	36	92.3
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	134	20	14.9
27. Delhi	1,620	1,464	90.4
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	951	836	87.9
29. Lakshadweep	17	9	52.9
30. Mizoram	516	176	34.1
31. Pondicherry	280	155	55.4
INDIA	4,74,636	1,39,986	29.5

Source ; Fourth All India Educational Survey, NCERT.

TABLE No. 8.5 (Contd.)

5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
5,121	4,611	90.0	1,583	1,567	99.0	487	479	98.4
40	40	100.0	17	17	100.0	8	8	100.0
5,700	5,323	93.4	2,172	2,087	96.1	933	924	99.0
292	201	68.8	92	88	95.7	52	52	100.0
12,049	7,185	59.7	2,182	2,117	97.0	2,687	2,634	98.0
3,082	2,773	90.0	3,732	3,359	90.0	861	797	92.6
35	35	100.0	10	8	80.0	10	10	100.0
105	100	95.2	25	25	100.0	8	8	100.0
22	22	100.0	42	41	97.7	8	8	100.0
23	22	95.7	3	3	100.0	1	1	100.0
322	311	96.6	202	195	96.5	458	456	99.6
137	132	96.3	237	229	96.8	8	8	100.0
5	4	125.0	7	6	85.7	1	1	100.0
245	165	67.3	114	85	74.5	—	—	—
82	78	95.1	57	55	96.5	12	12	100.0
1,72,404	83,743	74.5	36,675	34,764	94.8	10,429	10,042	96.3

TABLES 9.1 TO 9.11

**SELECTED INDICATORS
IN
EDUCATION**

TABLE No. 9.1

Index of Enrolment Growth by Stages in India from 1960-61 to 1984-85 (School level)

(Base Year 1960-61)

Year	Primary (I-V)			Middle (V-VIII)			High/Higher Secondary (IX-XI/XII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1960-61	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1961-62	110	115	112	111	114	112	111	115	112
1962-63	117	125	120	120	130	123	124	136	126
1963-64	123	135	127	132	145	135	134	158	139
1964-65	132	151	138	141	160	146	151	189	158
1965-66	136	160	144	151	175	157	165	214	175
1966-67	141	168	149	160	190	167	179	236	190
1967-68	143	173	153	170	205	179	187	256	200
1968-69	145	177	155	177	218	187	197	280	213
1969-70	147	182	159	183	227	194	202	293	219
1970-71	151	187	163	186	239	199	208	312	228
1971-72	156	193	168	190	248	204	214	331	236
1972-73	165	207	178	196	264	213	220	343	243
1973-74	166	212	181	200	280	220	244	385	271
1974-75	171	216	185	209	293	229	228	382	257
1975-76	172	219	188	217	309	239	228	380	257
1976-77	181	231	197	224	326	249	234	395	265
1977-78	178	223	193	232	341	258	242	423	276
1978-79	180	231	197	241	364	271	253	456	291
1979-80	187	240	204	257	383	288	297	516	340
1980-81	192	250	211	275	417	309	325	584	373
1981-82	198	258	217	290	445	327	341	586	387
1982-83P	200	261	220	289	461	331	348	671	409
1983-84P	209	279	232	325	521	373	382	719	446
1984-85P	215	291	240	331	547	383	405	794	479

(P) Provisional.

TABLE No. 9-2

Index of Enrolment Growth by Stages in India for General Education (Collegiate level) 1960-61 to 1984-85

Year	(Base Year, 1960-61)					
	P.U.C./Intermediate			Graduate		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1960-61	100	100	100	100	100	100
1961-62	97	101	97	120	127	121
1962-63	100	111	102	135	152	139
1963-64	107	127	111	148	179	154
1964-65	113	138	117	172	229	184
1965-66	129	174	136	193	268	209
1966-67	145	192	153	218	313	238
1967-68	161	215	170	258	373	282
1968-69	176	233	186	288	422	317
1969-70	191	272	203	361	500	390
1970-71	209	291	223	387	549	421
1971-72	251	354	268	392	576	431
1972-73	270	383	289	409	626	455

Post Graduate			Doctorate		
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13
100	100	100	100	100	100
111	117	112	107	101	106
113	132	117	111	112	111
118	149	124	119	134	121
128	170	136	131	158	136
143	201	155	140	183	140
154	226	168	147	182	153
179	280	199	169	194	173
203	319	226	199	261	209
225	370	254	199	275	212
238	417	274	197	320	218
267	436	301	210	338	232
293	483	331	238	396	264

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1973-74	185	322	208	385	548	419
1974-75	292	461	320	413	695	473
1975-76	300	473	329	406	713	471
1976-77	308	479	336	556	805	609
1977-78	303	445	327	577	842	633
1978-79	317	448	339	598	925	667
1979-80	327	455	348	567	878	633
1980-81	209	364	235	609	951	682
1981-82	191	336	215	612	952	704
1982-83(P)	428	750	482	629	1007	709
1983-84(P)	386	655	431	680	1071	763
1984-85(P)	435	772	492	759	1245	862

(P) Provisional

TABLE No. 9-2 (Contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13
319	520	359	238	400	264
335	568	382	254	471	290
335	578	383	263	479	299
404	646	452	308	565	350
397	637	445	415	808	480
435	711	490	479	919	552
462	772	524	432	903	510
467	829	539	433	986	525
457	830	532	435	1037	534
523	957	610	449	981	537
542	1017	637	459	1040	555
584	1113	690	509	1158	616

TABLE No. 9-3

Gross Enrolment Ratio* at different levels All India, 1960-61 to 1984-85

Year	Primary Classes I-V (6-11 Years)			Middle Classes VI-VIII (11-14 Years)			High/Hr. Sec. Classes IX-XI/XII (14-17 Years)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1960-61	82.6	41.4	62.4	33.2	11.3	22.5	16.7	4.1	10.6
1970-71	92.6	59.1	76.4	46.5	20.8	34.2	27.1	10.2	19.0
1971-72	93.4	59.7	77.1	46.2	21.0	34.1	26.9	10.5	19.0
1972-73	96.7	62.4	80.1	50.1	21.7	34.5	26.7	11.3	18.9
1973-74	96.3	62.9	80.1	45.9	22.1	34.3	28.5	11.3	20.2
1974-75	96.6	62.3	79.9	46.5	22.7	35.1	25.9	11.0	18.8
1975-76	95.7	62.0	79.3	47.0	23.8	35.6	25.1	10.6	18.2

Enrolment at the i-th level

*Gross enrolment ratio = $\frac{\text{Enrolment at the } i\text{-th level}}{\text{Population of the corresponding age-group for the } i\text{-th level.}} \times 100$

Population of the corresponding age-group for the i-th level.

i=Primary, Middle, High/Higher Secondary.

(The Corresponding age-group for the Primary stage (I-V), Middle stage (VI-VIII) and High/Higher Secondary stage (IX-XI/XII) are 6-11 years, 11-14 years & 14-17 years respectively).

TABLE No. 9-3 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1976-77	99.3	64.7	82.5	47.8	24.0	36.3	25.1	10.7	18.2
1977-78	97.4	62.6	80.5	48.6	24.4	36.9	25.2	11.0	18.3
1978-79	97.9	64.3	81.6	49.9	25.5	38.0	25.6	11.6	18.8
1979-80	99.3	65.0	82.7	52.0	26.4	39.6	29.9	13.3	21.9
1980-81	95.8	64.1	80.5	54.3	28.6	41.9	34.2	15.4	25.2
1981-82	98.9	66.2	83.1	56.0	29.7	43.3	24.8	11.5	18.4
1982-83(P)	104.0	69.4	87.2	56.3	30.6	43.9	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1983-84(P)	110.3	75.5	93.4	62.7	34.4	48.9	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1984-85(P)	110.7	76.7	94.1	62.9	35.7	49.8	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

(P) Provisional

Note: Revised Population Estimates as supplied by the R. G. office have been used to work out these ratios for the period 1980-81 to 1984-85.

TABLE No. 9.4(a)

Gross Enrolment Ratios* at different levels—States and Union Territories : 1970-71

State/Union Territory	Primary Classes I-V (6-11 Years)			Middle Classes VI-VIII (11-14 Years)			High/Higher Sec. Classes IX-XI/XII (14-17 Years)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Andhra Pradesh	79.0	53.4	66.2	31.6	13.5	22.7	15.3	5.3	10.4
2. Assam	79.2	53.7	66.6	43.4	25.7	34.8	35.0	16.8	26.2
3. Bihar	81.6	29.6	56.4	36.2	7.8	22.6	27.2	3.0	15.6
4. Gujarat	98.6	62.9	81.3	45.7	25.4	36.1	30.0	16.1	23.5
5. Haryana	79.1	37.8	59.9	61.2	20.0	42.2	30.5	9.4	20.7
6. Himachal Pradesh	99.0	60.5	80.1	69.8	23.5	47.1	38.1	10.5	24.4
7. Jammu & Kashmir	79.1	37.9	59.2	46.9	20.6	34.3	28.0	8.7	18.8
8. Karnataka	97.3	71.6	84.7	42.8	21.2	32.1	23.1	9.5	16.3
9. Kerala	124.3	113.3	119.1	69.2	57.7	63.5	31.0	25.6	28.3
10. Madhya Pradesh	74.3	31.6	53.7	37.3	12.3	25.3	22.1	6.1	14.4
11. Maharashtra	101.9	70.3	86.4	54.0	26.7	40.9	39.1	15.5	27.8
12. Manipur	160.2	104.7	132.5	59.8	31.4	45.5	25.3	12.0	18.6
13. Meghalaya	101.5	93.2	97.5	29.3	19.2	24.3	16.5	9.7	12.9
14. Nagaland	160.4	117.7	139.5	61.7	42.6	52.6	35.6	21.8	29.1
15. Orissa	83.2	45.3	64.6	31.0	9.1	20.2	20.8	4.8	12.6
16. Punjab	84.5	67.3	76.5	57.7	34.4	46.9	24.3	14.1	19.6
17. Rajasthan	68.7	21.6	46.5	35.8	7.7	22.4	20.2	4.0	12.6
18. Sikkim**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. Tamil Nadu	110.0	83.7	96.9	58.7	32.6	45.8	36.8	17.4	27.2

TABLE No. 9.4 (a) (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
20. Tripura	88.9	61.0	75.2	43.2	26.2	34.6	24.8	14.6	19.8
21. Uttar Pradesh	105.2	73.5	90.8	53.6	14.6	35.7	24.6	5.0	15.3
22. West Bengal	92.9	59.8	76.7	42.8	25.1	34.4	25.4	12.4	19.3
23. A & N Islands	103.3	82.3	93.1	52.1	35.6	43.8	30.3	18.3	24.7
24. Arunachal Pradesh	50.5	14.9	33.1	17.0	5.7	11.5	7.1	1.6	4.5
25. Chandigarh	72.9	68.5	70.9	62.0	63.0	62.5	38.2	41.6	39.7
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	108.0	46.0	77.0	28.5	11.7	20.1	15.0	6.5	10.8
27. Delhi	88.1	83.8	86.1	79.4	71.4	75.7	60.8	50.1	55.9
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	125.0	103.7	114.5	77.8	50.1	64.3	43.9	27.9	36.2
29. Lakshadweep	137.4	96.7	117.5	64.6	25.9	45.2	27.4	10.2	19.3
30. Mizoram	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
31. Pondicherry	109.5	81.4	95.6	63.2	36.6	50.0	44.1	18.6	31.3
INDIA	92.6	59.1	76.4	46.5	20.8	34.2	27.1	10.2	19.0

*Please see the foot note of Table No. 9.3 for definition.

**Sikkim was not a part of India in 1971.

TABLE No. 9.4(b)

Gross Enrolment ratios at different levels (General Education)—States/Union Territories, 1980-81.

State/Union Territory	Primary Classes I-V (6-11 Years)			Middle Classes VI-VIII (11-14 years)			Higher Sec. Classes IX-XI/XII (14-17 Years)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Andhra Pradesh	86.9	61.8	74.5	41.8	22.3	32.3	25.8	11.4	18.7
2. Assam	78.8	62.6	71.0	48.8	31.0	40.0	27.1	14.7	19.1
3. Bihar	89.9	40.5	66.0	39.4	11.6	26.0	20.1	4.1	12.5
4. Gujarat	112.3	83.2	98.3	54.6	34.4	44.9	31.2	18.1	24.9
5. Haryana	87.6	51.1	70.5	64.4	27.1	47.2	32.4	11.7	22.9
6. Himachal Pradesh	108.6	85.0	97.0	85.9	41.0	63.8	38.7	13.9	26.4
7. Jammu & Kashmir	81.3	48.7	65.5	48.7	24.2	37.0	25.4	12.5	19.3
8. Karnataka	96.7	76.3	86.6	49.5	25.4	37.7	28.2	12.9	20.7
9. Kerala	109.9	104.5	107.2	94.4	84.4	89.4	68.2	55.9	62.1
10. Madhya Pradesh	90.6	45.2	68.2	48.2	17.4	33.4	28.8	9.6	19.8
11. Maharashtra	114.5	92.2	103.7	62.1	38.7	50.9	34.7	18.0	26.7
12. Manipur	125.7	103.2	114.6	60.8	41.0	51.0	40.9	24.0	32.5
13. Meghalaya	64.5	57.2	60.9	31.6	28.3	30.0	18.7	16.5	17.6
14. Nagaland	103.7	83.4	93.8	45.4	34.2	40.0	19.7	11.0	15.6
15. Orissa	93.0	60.3	76.6	41.1	20.0	30.6	31.9	12.3	22.2
16. Punjab	104.5	96.3	100.7	68.3	48.8	59.1	36.0	24.5	30.5
17. Rajasthan	86.5	30.0	59.2	46.7	12.0	30.0	34.5	7.8	21.8
18. Sikkim	122.6	85.9	104.6	43.7	25.1	34.8	10.9	6.0	8.6
19. Tamil Nadu	122.0	103.3	112.6	69.4	42.9	56.3	34.4	17.9	26.2

TABLE No. 9.4 (b) (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
20. Tripura	121.4	93.6	107.7	48.2	34.5	41.5	27.4	18.2	22.9
21. Uttar Pradesh	81.8	40.3	62.5	56.3	18.0	38.7	39.4	11.3	32.1
22. West Bengal	105.4	81.9	93.9	53.3	37.0	45.3	29.0	21.7	25.4
23. A & N Islands	118.8	106.2	112.7	75.9	58.6	67.8	35.5	28.5	32.3
24. Arunachal Pradesh	94.5	50.7	73.2	29.0	13.4	21.5	13.2	4.8	9.2
25. Chandigarh	60.4	56.8	58.8	57.4	50.7	54.4	29.8	28.2	29.1
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	116.2	77.0	97.0	34.8	17.2	26.1	13.5	7.5	10.5
27. Delhi	91.6	91.9	91.8	82.1	71.8	77.4	51.0	44.6	48.1
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	125.2	113.8	119.7	87.4	73.3	80.6	39.6	32.1	36.0
29. Lakshadweep	150.0	124.1	137.1	105.4	65.4	86.1	58.5	29.7	44.1
30. Mizoram	82.6	74.2	78.4	52.2	45.0	48.6	28.0	21.9	25.0
31. Pondicherry	113.9	94.4	104.1	82.1	59.5	71.3	47.0	26.5	37.0
INDIA	95.8	64.1	80.5	54.3	28.6	41.9	34.2	15.4	25.2

TABLE No. 9·5

Students flow in School Classes (I—VIII) and retention rates during the period 1960-61 to 1979-80.

Years	I		II		III		IV	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1960-61 . . .	1,33,91,347 (100·0)	46,80,909 (100·0)						
1961-62 . . .	1,57,46,164 (100·0)	57,05,962 (100·0)	81,21,148 (60·6)	27,36,855 (58·5)				
1962-63 . . .	1,64,04,417 (100·0)	60,23,285 (100·0)	90,74,988 (57·6)	31,16,593 (54·6)	67,18,602 (50·2)	21,95,442 (46·9)		
1963-64 . . .	1,69,05,528 (100·0)	62,83,003 (100·0)	98,24,113 (59·9)	34,48,413 (57·3)	74,92,545 (47·6)	25,15,940 (44·1)	57,54,632 (43·0)	18,25,649 (39·0)
1964-65 . . .	1,82,40,602 (100·0)	69,48,612 (100·0)	1,03,73,531 (61·4)	37,52,420 (59·7)	82,14,680 (50·1)	28,36,778 (47·1)	64,25,247 (40·8)	21,03,893 (36·9)
1965-66 . . .	1,88,83,970 (100·0)	73,09,790 (100·0)	1,07,66,539 (59·0)	39,54,487 (56·9)	85,50,917 (50·6)	30,26,630 (48·2)	68,82,430 (42·0)	23,18,509 (38·5)
1966-67 . . .	1,95,33,259 (100·0)	75,11,283 (100·0)	1,11,64,489 (59·1)	41,93,807 (57·4)	87,78,725 (48·1)	31,58,432 (45·5)	70,77,048 (41·9)	24,12,912 (38·4)
1967-68 . . .	1,97,50,974 (100·0)	76,37,372 (100·0)	1,15,25,904 (59·0)	43,23,488 (57·6)	90,77,406 (48·1)	33,01,410 (45·2)	73,04,960 (40·0)	25,44,038 (36·6)
1968-69 . . .	1,98,35,890 (100·0)	76,95,708 (100·0)	1,16,87,872 (59·2)	44,30,437 (58·0)	92,99,576 (47·6)	34,20,149 (54·5)	75,03,170 (39·7)	26,54,075 (36·3)

V		VI		VII		VIII	
Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

49,64,247 (37·1)	15,24,406 (32·6)						
53,81,366 (34·2)	16,83,795 (29·5)	41,86,176 (31·3)	11,72,329 (25·0)				
57,10,325 (34·8)	18,27,741 (30·3)	45,21,541 (28·7)	12,89,988 (22·6)	36,28,741 (27·1)	10,12,614 (21·6)		
59,20,639 (35·0)	19,46,193 (31·0)	47,89,157 (29·2)	13,84,299 (23·0)	39,50,698 (25·1)	11,03,787 (19·2)	32,44,645 (24·2)	8,63,354 (18·4)
60,42,209 (33·1)	20,11,469 (28·9)	49,32,422 (29·2)	14,34,104 (22·9)	41,44,380 (25·3)	11,76,795 (19·5)	34,59,461 (22·0)	9,36,647 (16·4)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1969-70 . . .	1,99,42,055 (100·0)	77,78,779 (100·0)	1,20,04,466 (60·5)	45,62,462 (59·3)	95,46,595 (48·3)	35,21,830 (46·1)	77,42,453 (39·6)	27,52,492 (36·6)
1970-71 . . .	2,04,38,788 (100·0)	79,24,508 (100·0)	1,23,92,653 (62·1)	47,25,426 (60·7)	98,17,767 (49·5)	36,35,682 (47·2)	79,41,072 (40·2)	28,36,167 (37·1)
1971-72 . . .	2,11,18,992 (100·0)	82,13,094 (100·0)	1,27,57,559 (62·4)	48,30,953 (61·0)	1,01,50,659 (50·9)	37,86,292 (48·7)	81,67,693 (41·2)	29,38,463 (38·2)
1972-73 . . .	2,21,83,109 (100·0)	87,10,611 (100·0)	1,40,36,917 (66·5)	53,66,167 (65·3)	1,06,46,473 (52·1)	39,77,046 (50·2)	85,84,626 (43·0)	31,18,415 (40·1)
1973-74 . . .	2,15,50,516 (100·0)	85,04,478 (100·0)	1,45,76,201 (65·7)	55,97,736 (64·3)	1,12,95,878 (53·5)	42,42,112 (51·7)	8,84,62,36 (43·3)	32,74,534 (41·3)
1974-75 . . .	2,19,75,542 (100·0)	86,69,345 (100·0)	1,46,36,168 (67·9)	56,06,111 (65·9)	1,15,73,409 (52·2)	43,40,317 (49·8)	91,54,776 (43·3)	33,37,323 (40·6)
1975-76 . . .	2,19,87,533 (100·0)	87,12,804 (100·0)	1,45,83,523 (64·4)	56,23,811 (64·9)	1,19,01,284 (55·2)	44,82,708 (52·7)	93,39,026 (42·1)	34,14,160 (39·2)
1976-77 . . .	2,27,24,536 (100·0)	91,85,204 (100·0)	1,56,36,757 (71·1)	59,55,544 (68·4)	1,24,67,678 (56·7)	46,84,055 (54·0)	1,00,43,982 (46·6)	36,54,291 (43·0)
1977-78 . . .	2,11,27,331 (100·0)	84,28,795 (100·0)	1,57,40,220 (69·3)	59,34,623 (64·6)	1,21,87,150 (55·4)	45,28,292 (52·0)	99,31,333 (45·2)	36,17,851 (41·7)
1978-79 . . .	2,16,39,468 (100·0)	87,21,757 (100·0)	1,58,35,232 (75·0)	60,44,705 (71·7)	1,27,77,637 (56·2)	48,23,740 (52·5)	1,02,30,222 (46·5)	37,86,152 (43·5)
1979-80 . . .	2,15,93,833 (100·0)	86,88,807 (100·0)	1,67,45,185 (77·4)	63,44,133 (75·3)	1,34,13,416 (63·5)	50,77,015 (60·2)	1,09,12,365 (48·0)	40,49,840 (44·1)

TABLE No. 9.5 (Contd.)

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
62,49,417 (33·1)	21,00,326 (28·7)	50,63,780 (27·8)	14,82,830 (21·3)	42,98,198 (25·4)	12,31,592 (19·6)	36,16,774 (22·0)	9,89,776 (16·4)
64,55,109 (33·0)	21,84,437 (29·1)	51,92,411 (27·5)	15,59,878 (21·3)	43,78,808 (24·0)	12,87,103 (18·5)	37,43,951 (22·1)	10,42,492 (16·6)
66,23,731 (33·5)	22,65,014 (29·7)	53,29,260 (27·3)	16,18,205 (21·5)	45,18,654 (23·9)	13,33,786 (18·2)	38,35,751 (21·0)	10,90,540 (15·7)
69,49,504 (35·0)	24,06,786 (31·3)	56,04,567 (28·4)	17,30,061 (22·7)	46,96,984 (24·0)	14,20,750 (18·9)	39,55,524 (20·9)	11,51,880 (15·8)
71,79,048 (36·0)	25,54,553 (32·8)	58,10,548 (29·3)	18,62,098 (24·2)	48,69,895 (24·7)	15,25,091 (20·0)	40,40,378 (20·7)	11,76,798 (15·7)
75,15,743 (36·8)	26,36,002 (33·3)	61,74,784 (31·0)	19,73,922 (25·4)	49,76,915 (25·1)	15,64,382 (20·3)	42,14,680 (21·3)	12,45,816 (16·3)
78,48,656 (37·2)	27,77,442 (33·8)	62,68,389 (30·7)	20,26,002 (25·6)	53,18,639 (26·7)	16,87,224 (21·7)	44,36,764 (22·4)	13,20,559 (17·2)
81,87,777 (36·9)	28,91,726 (33·2)	66,38,145 (31·4)	21,75,732 (26·5)	54,93,790 (26·9)	17,55,255 (22·1)	45,54,847 (22·8)	13,85,322 (17·8)
83,74,954 (38·9)	29,52,175 (34·7)	68,62,428 (30·9)	22,48,742 (25·8)	57,19,733 (27·1)	18,52,277 (22·6)	47,21,813 (23·1)	14,53,672 (18·3)
84,78,011 (38·6)	30,11,600 (34·7)	71,85,175 (33·3)	23,87,191 (28·1)	59,80,031 (27·0)	19,59,864 (22·5)	50,12,525 (23·7)	15,83,564 (19·3)
88,93,290 (40·4)	31,79,541 (36·5)	75,25,816 (34·2)	24,97,144 (28·8)	63,94,383 (29·7)	20,83,913 (24·5)	53,58,703 (24·2)	16,66,368 (19·1)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1980-81	2,30,52,579 (100·0)	90,75,675 (100·0)	1,54,94,346 (71·8)	61,35,216 (70·6)	1,39,08,653 (64·3)	53,70,254 (61·6)	1,16,32,897 (55·1)	43,47,402 (51·6)
1981-82	2,21,65,341 (100·0)	90,06,206 (100·0)	1,75,33,893 (76·1)	67,37,474 (74·2)	1,41,80,938 (65·7)	54,26,870 (62·5)	1,20,65,551 (55·8)	45,43,269 (52·1)

N.B. : Figures in Brackets indicate the Percentage of Enrolment in different Grades to total Enrolment in class for the corresponding year.

$$\text{**Retention rate in class } i = \frac{\text{Enrolment in class } i \text{ during year } t \times 100}{\text{Enrolment in class } i \text{ during year } t-(i-1)}$$

TABLE No. 9.5 (Contd.)

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
96,85,712 (42.6)	35,19,509 (38.3)	80,47,749 (36.6)	20,99,959 (31.0)	68,33,856 (31.0)	22,65,666 (26.1)	58,42,759 (27.1)	18,24,774 (21.5)
1,01,60,185 (48.1)	36,80,911 (43.7)	85,57,626 (37.7)	28,77,968 (31.3)	71,80,053 (32.6)	24,17,477 (27.7)	62,08,509 (28.3)	19,54,233 (22.5)

TABLE No. 9 6

Teachers Pupil Ratio (Av. No. of students per teacher) in schools for General Education State and Uts. 1970-71 & 1980-1981.

State/Union Territory	Pre-Primary Schools		Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High/Higher Secondary Schools (Including 10+2)	
	1970-71	1980-81	1970-71	1980-81	1970-71	1980-81	1970-71	1980-81
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	39	—	39	—	31	—	18	—
2. Assam	28	38	42	35	24	23	23	21
3. Bihar	29	19	39	40	33	34	29	27
4. Gujarat	42	43	37	41	37	38	27	26
5. Haryana	22	33	41	39	31	37	31	27
6. Himachal Pradesh	17	32	28	36	20	14	25	22
7. Jammu & Kashmir	22	—	32	25	23	19	22	18
8. Karnataka	31	80	42	43	39	45	23	23
9. Kerala	31	34	39	34	23	32	27	30
10. Madhya Pradesh	37	38	33	37	27	27	23	24
11. Maharashtra	31	39	33	39	34	36	25	29
12. Manipur	23	13	22	17	22	16	20	21
13. Meghalaya	32	44	36	29	19	17	26	23
14. Nagaland	—	—	42	20	17	13	24	23
15. Orissa	—	12	33	33	16	19	19	12
16. Punjab	19	25	38	40	30	17	32	23
17. Rajasthan	25	29	30	40	23	28	21	22
18. Sikkim	—	32	—	21	—	20	—	22
19. Tami' Nadu	30	42	34	39	32	35	24	25

TABLE No. 9·6 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
20. Tripura	91	33	36	43	26	27	20	21
21. Uttar Pradesh	24	27	52	37	31	24	29	30
22. West Bengal	24	28	36	35	28	44	28	28
23. A & N Islands	29	30	22	21	20	18	18	20
24. Arunachal Pradesh	33	41	20	28	16	19	16	21
25. Chandigarh	23	—	32	88	28	30	26	21
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	34	32	50	27	32	16	17
27. Delhi	26	46	32	35	21	24	22	24
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	60	41	36	28	29	30	33	27
29. Lakhadweep	36	25	31	34	19	28	15	18
30. Mizoram	—	—	—	30	—	14	—	20
31. Pondicherry	43	43	36	28	31	30	24	27
INDIA	33	44	39	40	32	34	25	25

TABLE No. 9-7

Average annual cost per student for selected type of institutions 1950-51 to 1979-80

(Figures in Rupees)

Year	Type of Institutions								
	Primary Schools	Middle Schools	High/Higher Sec. Schools	Colleges for General Education (Degree & Above)	Colleges for Professional Education (Degree & Above)				
					Agriculture & Forestry	Engg. Tech & Arch.	Medicine	Veterinary Science	Teacher Training
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51	19.9	27.9	58.8	234.6	1385.5	886.1	1010.1	3012.0	899.5
1960-61	27.6	40.5	91.7	301.0	1251.3	1091.6	1551.9	1254.6	733.7
1961-62	28.1	40.3	93.9	321.2	1162.9	1169.7	1632.5	1474.9	694.0
1962-63	29.7	41.6	98.1	326.5	1158.5	1294.1	1625.8	1678.7	656.5
1963-64	29.9	42.4	102.7	331.7	1172.4	1197.9	1671.1	1882.1	490.7
1964-65	30.4	45.6	104.6	343.7	1330.9	1217.5	1686.4	1986.5	825.6
1965-66	34.6	50.4	111.1	346.1	1366.9	1169.9	1798.9	2220.6	931.4
1966-67	37.8	55.0	119.7	368.3	All Professional Colleges excluding Teacher Training			1239.9	999.3
1967-68	43.7	62.3	135.2	369.2	..	..	..	1313.2*	998.4
1968-69	47.3	69.2	145.2	396.5*	..	..	..	1290.7*	978.7
1969-70	52.2	77.5	157.2	398.0*	..	..	..	1397.8*	933.7
1970-71	57.0	84.9	168.6	421.6*	..	..	..	1515.5*	1003.1

TABLE No. 9.7 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1971-72	60.9	90.4	183.1	419.0*	2621.7*	1591.8*	2696.5*	7443.6*	870.5*
1972-73	64.0	97.1	105.0	432.2*	3186.7*	1616.8*	2872.9*	7779.6*	917.8*
1973-74	72.3	110.6	213.6	463.6	N.A.				1281.9
1974-75	83.0	127.0	235.6	508.0*	3987.7*	1796.1*	3415.3*	9338.9*	1121.6*
1975-76	95.5	144.2	257.3	572.5*	4393.4*	1842.7*	3724.5*	9743.5*	1103.2*
1976-77	110.2	159.5	309.0	649.1	4079.3	3531.2	4320.1	9979.9	1666.6
1977-78	127.1	164.8	331.0	716.5	4141.7	3088.2	4522.2	10588.8	1769.7
1978-79	134.7	174.2	363.7	795.9	4924.1	3124.8	5188.6	16184.8	1965.4
1979-80	142.2	189.6	445.3	848.6	5930.9	3349.5	5715.1	1110.4	2010.9

*Includes under Graduate Institutions also.

TABLE No. 9·8 (a)

Average Annual Cost per Student for Selected type of Institutions (General Education) States & Union Territories 1970-71 and 1979-80

State/Union Territory	Type of Institutions							
	Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High/Higher Secondary Schools		Colleges for General Education (Degree & P G Standard)	
	1970-71	1979-80	1970-71	1979-80	1970-71	1979-80	1970-71	1979-80
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andhra Pradesh	61·4	139·2	75·2	190·8	199·6	376·5	430·9	796·1
2. Assam	84·4	164·1	107·3	187·9	161·6	274·7	412·9	670·7
3. Bihar	38·6	116·1	49·5	138·5	98·5	324·5	296·1	656·7
4. Gujarat	69·4	194·3	70·1	188·0	198·2	529·3	530·7	982·1
5. Haryana	58·4	196·0	86·9	207·4	119·3	293·4	379·2	838·4
6. Himachal Pradesh	149·4	253·6	242·0	354·5	251·2	423·0	519·5	1033·7
7. Jammu & Kashmir	82·8	203·6	89·9	263·1	193·8	373·7	388·6	1282·10
8. Karnataka	54·3	151·9	58·9	157·7	148·9	550·0	360·2	620·3
9. Kerala	73·6	194·9	99·7	181·9	144·1	293·3	352·3	720·6
10. Madhya Pradesh	79·1	147·9	99·8	196·8	216·9	429·9	424·7	797·9
11. Maharashtra	98·8	167·1	100·4	207·0	212·7	419·2	461·1	910·1
12. Manipur	135·4	308·0	144·0	302·6	254·5	542·5	337·8	1034·5
13. Meghalaya	42·0	95·0	122·3	206·1	131·7	378·8	—	658·8
14. Nagaland	96·3	232·7	181·9	437·8	245·1	431·0	1,014·4	1593·4
15. Orissa	53·1	126·2	160·7	350·9	191·3	453·0	519·5	1154·9
16. Punjab	80·1	189·8	108·6	348·5	136·9	504·6	416·2	956·7
17. Rajasthan	88·8	190·6	140·5	240·8	240·2	325·9	714·9	903·7
18. Sikkim	—	326·7	—	409·3	—	692·1	—	5461·5
19. Tamil Nadu	72·5	145·8	112·1	146·4	158·0	303·7	467·7	1180·9

TABLE No. 9.8 (a) (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
20. Tripura	106.3	162.4	172.1	238.6	317.1	526.3	441.3	2273.1
21. Uttar Pradesh	25.7	104.4	64.0	188.1	126.0	343.4	426.3	785.9
22. West Bengal	55.6	109.1	86.2	153.8	143.5	258.8	305.9	555.3
23. A & N Islands	240.4	529.1	219.8	520.1	437.6	871.9	1,666.7	4181.8
24. Arunachal Pradesh	149.7	361.0	235.6	440.0	501.4	864.8	3,014.9	6509.1
25. Chandigarh	119.6	315.4	145.2	148.3	231.9	439.8	446.5	699.5
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	94.4	158.4	120.4	288.4	261.2	1079.6	—	—
27. Delhi	139.0	302.1	260.0	543.3	359.2	747.0	710.2	1976.9
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	138.1	410.6	96.1	161.4	136.6	416.9	739.0	665.6
29. Lakshadweep	109.6	500.8	198.4	1412.2	363.7	789.3	—	—
30. Mizoram	—	179.3	—	532.4	—	667.6	—	646.5
31. Pondicherry	87.7	204.9	98.6	246.0	146.0	357.2	1,137.6	3412.2
INDIA	57.0	142.2	84.9	189.6	168.6	445.3	421.6	848.6

TABLE No. 9·8 (b)

Average Annual cost per student for selected type of Institutions (Professional Education)—State/U.Ts.—1971-72 and 1979-80.

State/Union Territory	Post Graduate			
	Agriculture and Forestry		Engg., Tech. and Architecture	
	1971-72	1979-80	1971-72	1979-80
1	2	3	4	5
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,893·3	6,298·0	1,700·4	2,624·5
2. Assam	2,649·0	7,145·5	1,717·8	2,464·0
3. Bihar	3,569·5	9,723·3	1,473·6	2,572·8
4. Gujarat	2,047·8	4,784·7	1,550·4	2,212·4
5. Haryana	2,376·0	4,005·5	1,310·7	1,933·1
6. Himachal Pradesh	3,098·1	3,432·8	1,662·6	2,323·3
7. Jammu & Kashmir	9,023·9	7,066·9	4,340·3	2,180·9
8. Karnataka	1,463·4	12,366·0	1,109·1	2,465·2
9. Kerala	7,937·0	8,916·6	1,905·0	2,580·1
10. Madhya Pradesh	3,057·3	3,939·1	1,862·6	2,230·9
11. Maharashtra	2,687·8	8,093·7	1,547·1	2,923·6
12. Manipur	—	—	1,107·1	2,980·0
13. Meghalaya	—	—	3,112·5	—
14. Nagaland	—	—	—	5,465·3
15. Orissa	1,824·0	2,555·7	2,534·0	2,716·2
16. Punjab	4,606·4	9,944·2	1,407·7	2,338·7
17. Rajasthan	2,754·4	5,910·9	2,260·7	5,679·0
18. Sikkim	—	—	—	—
19. Tamil Nadu	3,113·1	10,477·3	1,912·3	1,916·3

Degree and Under Graduate Colleges

Medicine		Veterinary Science		Teachers Training	
1971-72	1979-80	1971-72	1979-80	1971-72	1979-80
6	7	8	9	10	11
2,557·6	5,210·1	4,560·2	258·3	1,172·2	1,807·9
3,169·8	8,860·4	2,870·1	15,551·1	524·3	1,807·1
961·8	1,826·2	3,692·6	10,056·9	428·2	1,229·0
2,174·3	5,145·2	6,111·1	6,368·4	984·8	2,042·8
5,544·7	12,708·1	6,408·5	16,374·2	596·1	810·8
8,602·9	31,235·8	—	—	485·4	23,222·2
4,042·9	6,477·7	—	—	2,241·8	7,409·7
1,706·0	7,171·5	3,584·8	5,944·5	1,049·5	1,092·3
3,148·0	7,013·2	18,496·8	23,744·8	1,392·7	1,770·8
1,788·6	5,301·7	7,442·0	9,888·6	2,478·1	4,040·5
2,266·2	5,505·3	3,641·4	8,965·0	715·6	1,869·2
—	13,593·3	—	—	354·4	—
—	—	—	—	713·7	1,751·6
—	—	—	—	—	10,322·3
3,003·8	7,421·2	4,583·0	6,442·8	569·2	1,581·7
3,334·8	7,122·3	9,776·6	8,753·7	804·0	1,632·8
3,660·5	5,673·7	10,350·9	11,458·9	1,193·7	2,105·6
—	—	—	—	—	—
4,029·5	5,122·2	3,693·7	8,472·9	718·8	2,316·5

1	2	3	4	5
20. Tripura	—	—	10,362·7	3,624·1
21. Uttar Pradesh	1,659·3	1,723·7	1,073·8	1,416·4
22. West Bengal	1,956·4	4,516·9	1,891·7	1,979·2
23. A & N Islands	—	—	—	—
24. Arunachal Pradh.	—	—	—	—
25. Chandigarh	—	—	2,483·9	3,301·8
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—
27. Delhi	—	—	1,924·0	2,919·5
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	4,139·6	23,240·4
29. Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—
30. Mizoram	—	—	—	5,166·6
31. Pondicherry	—	—	2,614·8	2,849·3
INDIA	2,621·7	6,238·6	1,591·8	2,324·0

TABLE No. 9·8 (b) (Contd.)

6	7	8	9	10	11
—	—	—	—	2,344·9	15,36,000·0
1,662·6	5,783·6	33,692·2	43,020·9	736·0	2,466·5
1,730·0	3,111·8	3,169·9	—	809·9	1,765·5
—	—	—	—	1,661·9	6,544·4
—	—	—	—	1,132·5	—
—	—	—	—	1,355·6	2,444·8
—	—	—	—	—	—
8,746·5	11,238·1	—	—	1,043·9	981·1
17,591·6	11,172·1	—	—	1,055·4	1,501·9
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,568·0
16,800·7	35,489·1	—	—	409·7	—
2,696·5	5,777·8	7,343·6	11,510·6	870·5	1,824·2

N.B.: Average annual cost is based on Recurring expenditure for the year 1979-80
Note : Medicine includes Allopathy, Homeopathy & Ayurvedic and Unani.

TABLE No. 9.9 (a)

Enrolment Ratios for Scheduled Castes at Primary, Middle and Secondary Stages, 1970-71 and 1980-81*

State/Union Territory	Primary Stage (Classes I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)		Secondary Stage (Classes IX-XI/XII)	
	1970-71	1980-81	1970-71	1980-81	1970-71	1980-81
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	57.4	119.2	16.4	21.3	6.2	14.7
2. Assam	80.3	94.8	38.9	59.1	27.2	N.A.
3. Bihar *	33.5	51.2	10.3	11.5	5.5	3.3
4. Gujarat	85.6	125.8	35.4	49.7	17.3	20.0
5. Haryana	37.8	63.6	19.8	26.8	8.3	7.9
6. Himachal Pradesh	48.8	100.5	26.0	44.1	10.7	8.6
7. Jammu & Kashmir	25.7	73.9	13.5	32.4	6.9	10.4
8. Karnataka	58.2	69.3	16.9	29.9	7.1	11.7
9. Kerala	119.3	123.2	57.6	103.2	22.7	35.5
10. Madhya Pradesh	38.3	56.3	14.8	25.7	8.1	9.2
11. Maharashtra	118.0	***	47.8	***	29.8	31.7
12. Manipur	163.8	172.5	44.4	56.0	19.0	22.2
13. Meghalaya	121.9	***	32.8	***	32.4	58.0
14. Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. Orissa	59.3	77.5	10.8	18.4	5.5	7.2
16. Punjab	49.5	128.0	23.3	46.4	10.6	10.4
17. Rajasthan	29.5	51.0	11.5	18.9	5.7	7.1
18. Sikkim	N.A.	***	N.A.	36.0	N.A.	4.2
19. Tamil Nadu	96.4	128.7	35.4	45.4	18.3	17.2

TABLE No. 9.9 (a) (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	82.2	124.5	25.1	34.9	11.3	11.0
21. Uttar Pradesh	60.5	61.9	17.7	21.0	7.1	15.3
22. West Bengal	54.7	60.7	14.4	16.9	4.8	6.4
23. A & N Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
24. Arunachal Pradesh	—	***	—	***	—	6.0
25. Chandigarh	41.7	86.6	23.0	46.3	8.5	5.2
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	123.0	**	59.6	***	11.4	20.0
27. Delhi	82.8	152.6	33.0	64.7	15.0	22.5
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	91.1	120.6	38.9	81.2	15.2	33.9
29. Lakshadweep	—	—	***	***	—	—
30. Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—
31. Pondicherry	99.6	99.1	31.9	53.1	15.5	16.3
INDIA	59.7	82.2	20.5	29.1	9.6	12.5

S.C. Enrolment at a Particular Stage

*Enrolment Ratio for S.C. at Particular Stage = $\frac{\text{S.C. Enrolment at a Particular Stage}}{\text{Estimated S.C. Population in a corresponding age group}} \times 100$

Note : Enrolment ratios are based on the revised population estimates supplied by the Registrar General Office.

***Not Available.

TABLE No. 9.9 (b)

Enrolment Ratios for Scheduled Tribes at Primary, Middle and Secondary Stages—1970-71 and 1980-81

State/Union Territory	Primary Stage (Class I-V)		Middle Stage (Classes VI-VIII)		Secondary Stage (Classes IX to XI/XII)	
	1970-71	1980-81	1970-71	1980-81	1970-71	1980-81
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	33.9	82.1	4.2	9.7	1.2	6.3
2. Assam	100.9	64.4	41.4	38.4	23.5	N.A.
3. Bihar	58.7	75.0	16.7	17.2	6.9	5.0
4. Gujarat	54.6	94.9	12.8	22.6	5.4	7.8
5. Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Himachal Pradesh	42.4	81.0	21.0	39.5	8.2	8.3
7. Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Karnataka	59.2	159.7	23.2	71.1	8.9	5.3
9. Kerala	77.7	95.2	30.4	47.8	10.2	13.4
10. Madhya Pradesh	29.9	39.8	7.6	11.7	3.4	3.7
11. Maharashtra	47.9	82.6	12.1	17.0	6.8	5.3
12. Manipur	158.2	128.0	37.1	53.2	11.5	19.0
13. Meghalaya	120.6	119.9	30.0	46.4	15.9	23.6
14. Nagaland	154.0	115.5	56.6	50.8	30.3	11.0
15. Orissa	41.6	67.7	6.8	13.4	3.2	4.5
16. Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. Rajasthan	27.8	47.4	8.0	15.8	3.1	6.6
18. Sikkim	—	**	—	**	—	9.8
19. Tamil Nadu	36.1	41.0	8.7	13.5	4.8	6.9

TABLE No. 9.9 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	47.0	68.5	12.0	18.5	4.3	6.1
21. Uttar Pradesh	36.9	81.6	16.1	33.4	8.9	17.3
22. West Bengal	40.0	49.6	11.0	8.3	3.9	3.7
23. A. & N. Islands	57.4	81.4	20.1	40.1	2.9	11.2
24. Arunachal Pradesh	40.4	80.9	13.4	23.2	4.4	8.4
25. Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	71.7	110.4	11.1	16.5	3.2	3.5
27. Delhi	—	**	—	**	—	—
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	60.2	119.4	11.5	24.6	2.9	5.9
29. Lakshadweep	121.4	116.6	46.3	102.8	19.9	27.2
30. Mizoram	—	**	—	**	—	45.0
31. Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
INDIA	48.6	69.5	12.9	17.8	5.9	7.0

S.T. Enrolment at
Particular Stage

$$\text{*Enrolment Ratio for S.T. at Particular Stage} = \frac{\text{S.T. Enrolment at Particular Stage}}{\text{S.T. Population in corresponding age-group}} \times 100$$

Note :—Enrolment ratios are based on the revised population estimates supplied by the Registrar General's Office.
**Not Available.

TABLE No. 9·10

Number of Single Teacher Primary Schools, States/Union Territories, 1978

State/Union Territory	Number of single teacher Primary Schools	Percentage of single Teacher Primary Schools to total number of Primary Schools
1	2	3
1. Andhra Pradesh	21,544	54·3
2. Assam	6,187	28·6
3. Bihar	17,085	33·5
4. Gujarat	6,182	56·4
5. Haryana	951	17·7
6. Himachal Pradesh	1,871	42·4
7. Jammu & Kashmir	5,268	78·5
8. Karnataka	16,341	72·5
9. Kerala	24	0·4
10. Madhya Pradesh	25,201	47·0
11. Maharashtra	17,827	52·7
12. Manipur	181	5·3
13. Meghalaya	2,296	64·2
14. Nagaland	45	4·6
15. Orissa	14,698	45·8
16. Punjab	2,753	20·5
17. Rajasthan	11,978	57·5
18. Sikkim	44	14·7
19. Tamil Nadu	2,618	9·5

TABLE No. 9-10 (Contd.)

1	2	3
20. Tripura	579	36.8
21. Uttar Pradesh	8,583	12.6
22. West Bengal	1,655	3.9
23. A & N Islands	37	23.1
24. Arunachal Pradesh	528	71.8
25. Chandigarh	—	—
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	111	82.8
27. Delhi	4	0.2
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	173	18.2
29. Lakshadweep	1	5.9
30. Mizoram	74	14.3
31. Pondicherry	92	32.9
INDIA	1,64,931	34.7

TABLE No. 9.11

Average number of Primary, Middle and High/Higher Secondary Schools per lakh of population, State and Union Territories 1970-71 and 1979-80

State/Union Territory	1970-71			1979-80		
	Primary	Middle	High/Hr. Secondary	Primary	Middle	High/Hr. Secondary 10+2 Pattern
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	85	7	7	79	9	7
2. Assam	118	21	9	112	21	10
3. Bihar	83	14	5	76	16	5
4. Gujarat	41	39	8	34	42	9
5. Haryana	42	8	10	42	7	11
6. Himachal Pradesh	109	22	14	109	24	15
7. Jammu & Kashmir	106	32	12	120	34	13
8. Karnataka	74	37	7	64	35	7
9. Kerala	32	12	7	27	11	7
10. Madhya Pradesh	89	14	4	107	19	4
11. Maharashtra	57	33	10	57	26	10
12. Manipur	231	36	12	241	28	19
13. Meghalaya	250	21	8	303	34	13
14. Nagaland	172	41	11	159	41	16
15. Orissa	127	19	5	121	26	9

TABLE No. 9·11 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16. Punjab	54	8	10	78	10	13
17. Rajasthan	79	8	4	65	16	7
18. Sikkim	—	—	—	124	18	12
19. Tamil Nadu	63	14	6	59	12	7
20. Tripura	89	14	6	79	14	8
21. Uttar Pradesh	70	11	4	68	13	5
22. West Bengal	81	7	10	81	6	9
23. A & N Islands	111	18	8	93	20	12
24. Arunachal Pradesh	108	10	3	133	18	7
25. Chandigarh	15	6	8	8	6	10
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	170	32	5	153	26	5
27. Delhi	33	11	12	28	5	11
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	89	23	21	85	13	22
29. Lakshadweep	60	25	16	48	11	23
30. Mizoram	—	—	—	171	81	36
31. Pondicherry	55	17	10	50	15	12
INDIA	74	17	7	73	17	7

TABLES. 10·1 TO 10·4

**PLAN STATISTICS
ON
EDUCATION**

TABLE No 10-1

Plan Outlay and Expenditure on Education during Various Plans

	Outlay for Education (Rs. in crores)	Percentage of Outlay for Education to total Plan	Expenditure on Education (Rs. in crores)	%age of Expenditure on Education to total Plan
1	2	3	4	5
<i>First Plan</i>				
Centre	44	4.9	32	6.36
State	126	8.7	131	8.32
Total	170	7.2	153	7.86
<i>Second Plan</i>				
Centre	70	2.7	70	2.75
State	207	9.2	203	9.49
Total	277	5.8	273	5.83
<i>Third Plan</i>				
Centre	148	4.1	152	3.61
State	412	10.6	437	10.01
Total	560	7.5	589	6.87
<i>Fourth Plan</i>				
Centre	271	3.1	241	2.35
State	551	7.8	454	7.43
Total	822	5.2	786	9.94

TABLE No. 10.1 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5
<i>Fifth Plan</i>					
Centre		405	2.1	—	—
State		880	4.5	—	—
Total		1285	3.3	912	—
<i>Annual Plan 1974-75</i>					
Centre		60	2.3	46	2.3
State		125	5.6	92	4.4
Total		185	4.8	136	3.4
<i>Annual Plan 1975-76</i>					
Centre		62	2.0	67	—
State		121	4.3	143	—
Total		183	3.1	210	—
<i>Annual Plan 1976-77</i>					
Centre		79	1.9	77	—
State		172	4.6	180	—
Total		251	3.2	257	—
<i>Annual Plan 1977-78</i>					
Centre		92	2.0	93	—
State		219	4.6	232	—
Total		311	3.3	325	—

TABLE No. 10.1 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5
<i>Sixth Plan 1980—85</i>					
Centre		735	1.6	*601	—
State		1789	3.6	2288	—
Total		2524	2.6	2889	—
<i>Annual Plan 1980-81 (Actual)</i>					
Centre		85	1.3	77	1.2
State		300	3.9	269	3.5
Total		385	2.6	346	2.3
<i>Annual Plan 1981-82 (Actual)</i>					
Centre		94	1.2	109	1.3
State		320	3.7	348	—
Total		414	2.5	485	2.8
<i>Annual Plan 1982-83 (Actual)</i>					
Centre		123	—	—	—
State		391	4.0	428	—
Total		514	—	428	—

TABLE No. 10-1 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4
<i>Annual Plan (1983-84) (Anticipated)</i>				
Centre		152		199
State		524		560
Total		676		759
<i>Annual Plan 1984-85 (Anticipated)</i>				
Centre		199		191
State		640		747
Total		839		938
<i>Seventh Plan</i>				
Centre		1739		—
State		3994		—
Total		5733		—
<i>Annual Plan 1985-86 (Anticipated)</i>				
Centre		221*		244
State		662		688
Total		883		932

TABLE No.10-1 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5
<i>Annual Plan 1986-87 (Anticipated),</i>					
Centre		352		406	
State		836		897	
Total		1188		1303	
<i>Annual Plan 1987-88 (Approved)</i>					
Centre		800**		—	
State		928		—	
Total		—		—	

*In Addition 110 crores as supplementary grant.

**In additon 25 crores for the Education of Boarder Areas.

TABLE No. 10.2

Progress of Expenditure on Education during Seventh Five Year Plan (1985-90)

(Rs. in crores)

Sector	Seventh Five Year Plan 1985-90	1985-86		1986-87		1987-88
		Budgeted Outlay	Expenditure	Budgeted Outlay	Expenditure (Anticipated)	Budgeted Outlay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Elementary Education	1963 (34)	275 (27)	269 (30)	361 (28)	466 (36)	603 (34)
Adult Education	360 (6)	90 (9)	62 (7)	97 (7)	100 (8)	115 (7)
Secondary Education	2595 (45)	465 (46)	133 (15)	563 (43)	251 (19)	358 (20)
University Education			164 (18)		190 (15)	245 (14)
Other Educational Programmes			93 (11)		74 (6)	85 (5)

TABLE Nos 10.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Cultural Programmes	132 (2)	39 (4)	22 (2)	94 (7)	36 (3)	42 (2)
Total General Education	5051 (88)	869 (85)	743 (84)	1115 (86)	1117 (86)	1458 (83)
Technical Education	682 (12)	152 (15)	144 (16)	183 (14)	185 (14)	289 (16)
Total Education	5733 (100)	1021 (100)	855 (100)	1297 (100)	1303 (100)	1748 (100)

Note: Figures in Parenthesis indicate percentage to total Distribution between different Sectors of Education.

TABLE No. 10-3

Plan Outlay and Expenditure on Education.

(Rs. in Crores)

Sector	First Plan		Second Plan		Third Plan	
	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Elementary Education	93 (55)	85 (56)	93 (34)	95 (35)	209 (37)	201 (34)
2. Secondary Education	22 (13)	20 (13)	49 (18)	51 (19)	88 (15)	103 (18)
3. University Education	15 (9)	14 (9)	47 (17)	48 (18)	82 (15)	87 (15)
4. Other Educational Programmes	16 (9)	14 (9)	33 (12)	27 (9)	29 (5)	66 (11)
5. Cultural Programmes	@	@	4 (1)	3 (1)	10 (2)	7 (1)
6. Total General Education	146 (86)	133 (87)	226 (82)	224 (82)	418 (75)	464 (79)
7. Technical Education	23 (14)	20 (13)	51 (18)	49 (28)	142 (25)	125 (21)
8. Total Education	169 (100)	153 (100)	277 (100)	273 (100)	560 (100)	589 (100)

Figures in Parenthesis indicate percentage to total.

@Included under General Education.

1966-67 to 1968-69 Annual Plan		Fourth Plan		Fifth Plan		Sixth Plan		Seventh Plan (1985-90)
Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Anticipated Expenditure (1974-78)	Outlay	Expenditure	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
..	74.7	256	239	410	317	905	870	1963
..	(23.2)	(31)	(30)	(32)	(35)	(36)	(30)	(34)
..	52.6	118	140	250	156	398	743	} 2595 (45)
..	(16.4)	(14)	(18)	(19)	(17)	(16)	(25)	
..	77.0	183	195	292	205	486	537	
..	(24.0)	(22)	(25)	(23)	(22)	(19)	(18)	
..	32.8	127	94	140	99	331	347	
..	(10.2)	(16)	(12)	(11)	(11)	(13)	(12)	
..	3.7	13	12	37	28	104	119	132
..	(1.1)	(2)	(2)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(4)	(2)
..	240.8	697	680	1,129	805	2224	2616	5051
..	(74.9)	(85)	(87)	(88)	(88)	(88)	(89)	(88)
..	80.7	125	106	156	107	300	329	682
..	(25.1)	(15)	(13)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(11)	(12)
331.00	321.5	822	786	1,285	912	2524	2943	5733
..	(100)	(100)	(100)	(100)	(100)	(100)	(100)	(100)

@Break-up is not available

TABLE No. 10·4

Percentage of Plan Expenditure to total Expenditure of the Educational Department during 1967-68 to 1985-86

State/Union Territory	1967-68 Actual	1968-69 Actuals	1969-70 Actuals	1970-71 Actuals	1971-72 Actuals	1972-73 Actuals	1973-74 Actuals	1974-75 Actuals	1975-76 Actuals
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Andhra Praesh	5·8	4·7	4·4	4·7	6·3	7·6	8·3	2·4	4·6
2. Assam	17·1	17·1	12·5	13·1	15·7	15·6	22·0	11·5	12·2
3. Bihar	9·9	10·1	6·2	8·0	4·1	18·1	16·0	1·7	10·1
4. Gujarat	6·9	10·4	4·9	10·0	12·1	15·6	18·7	4·3	4·8
5. Haryana	14·8	17·9	10·2	15·8	20·5	21·2	23·0	8·9	9·3
6. Himachal Pradesh	7·9	9·3	N.A.	4·3	6·7	11·4	14·4	5·4	6·9
7. Jammu & Kashmir	19·1	20·3	8·2	11·4	9·4	13·6	19·8	5·3	10·9
8. Karnataka	8·7	10·2	3·3	5·3	7·8	9·5	10·9	2·9	3·4
9. Kerala	9·0	5·9	4·7	5·2	5·4	6·7	7·8	4·5	5·9
10. Madhya Pradesh	5·2	6·0	2·5	2·8	7·7	13·6	16·4	3·5	5·4
11. Maharashtra	14·2	15·3	4·6	7·5	14·8	16·7	20·9	4·6	7·2
12. Manipur	—	—	5·9	9·6	11·3	14·5	16·1	3·9	4·7
13. Meghalaya	+	..	+	44·0	36·7	32·1	41·6	20·1	19·3
14. Nagaland	18·4	20·9	4·5	8·8	11·9	15·7	20·2	7·1	12·7
15. Orissa	12·3	12·9	4·4	7·5	12·2	14·3	16·5	5·2	9·8
16. Punjab	15·0	19·2	4·6	7·6	8·3	16·0	25·4	7·4	11·2
17. Rajasthan	11·2	11·6	3·4	7·2	10·9	16·2	20·1	5·5	7·9
18. Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	50·5
19. Tamil Nadu	9·3	9·5	5·0	4·7	6·7	9·2	9·6	4·8	3·0

1976-77 Actuals	1977-78 Actuals	1978-79 Actuals	1979-80 Actuals	1980-81 Actuals	1981-82 Actuals	1982-83 Actuals	1983-84 Actuals	1984-85 (R.E.)	1985-86 (B.E.)
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
4.5	5.2	6.3	3.3	4.9	5.2	12.2	15.8	15.4	7.8
11.8	13.3	8.9	10.7	23.1	16.6	15.6	11.6	14.7	13.1
10.8	7.7	8.9	10.4	11.8	12.6	4.4	4.0	9.0	4.7
3.4	4.7	5.6	2.9	3.7	3.7	5.1	5.0	4.1	23.1
12.3	13.4	17.3	10.6	11.7	13.4	8.6	14.3	13.7	9.4
7.5	8.8	10.7	5.4	7.8	8.4	9.1	12.4	9.7	6.7
16.2	12.1	18.5	8.9	10.9	16.0	11.2	14.6	16.2	12.2
7.1	8.4	9.8	5.3	6.5	7.4	8.1	10.8	12.4	8.8
7.3	9.8	10.8	7.0	5.9	5.7	7.3	9.4	8.1	3.6
6.3	6.9	7.2	4.2	5.4	7.2	7.6	7.2	12.7	9.2
7.2	10.3	9.1	2.9	3.1	4.4	6.3	8.9	10.1	0.5
8.4	12.1	12.4	5.5	10.1	12.5	12.5	0.0	8.9	8.4
19.7	17.2	27.9	18.9	19.6	22.0	18.3	16.0	17.8	12.7
13.3	16.3	15.7	6.0	15.1	12.7	9.1	10.9	12.2	6.6
9.8	13.0	15.6	6.7	8.7	9.5	6.5	7.7	11.6	14.0
13.1	15.3	16.9	3.0	5.1	7.8	5.9	6.6	7.9	4.7
10.6	10.5	12.3	5.5	7.9	10.0	9.8	12.9	15.4	11.4
51.6	48.1	59.8	15.4	29.8	38.3	37.9	41.0	53.4	36.9
4.8	6.3	6.7	5.0	6.5	7.2	12.0	8.5	12.7	10.4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
20. Tripura	—	—	3.6	3.8	8.6	13.4	14.8	4.0	5.3
21. Uttar Pradesh	9.5	10.8	8.7	9.9	13.0	13.8	24.4	4.9	5.3
22. West Bengal	37.7	14.8	17.2	15.7	19.4	9.7	11.8	15.4	24.4
Total States	12.6	11.3	6.4	8.1	10.8	13.0	16.5	5.5	8.0
23. A & N Islands	*	*	38.1	28.8	34.0	33.2	34.5	15.1	16.9
24. Arunachal Pradesh	*	*	10.5	11.8	13.9	14.7	16.7	17.8	30.4
25. Chandigarh	*	*	2.5	5.9	6.3	7.5	8.8	2.4	7.5
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	*	*	37.5	31.9	22.1	21.5	21.3	15.8	11.6
27. Delhi	*	*	6.2	8.2	12.7	15.7	23.8	8.7	10.6
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	*	*	5.5	12.3	12.2	34.3	31.9	32.9	25.0
29. Lakshadweep	*	*	21.7	17.8	20.1	24.0	30.7	12.0	9.2
30. Mizoram	+	+	+	+	25.4	18.4	34.5	13.7	13.9
31. Pondicherry	*	*	13.3	14.5	20.7	24.5	31.3	6.9	10.0
Total U.Ts.	..	..	9.2	10.0	14.1	17.1	24.8	9.5	11.2
Grand Total	..	..	6.5	8.0	10.9	13.2	16.8	5.6	8.1

+Included under Assam.

*Information was not collected.

TABLE No. 10.4 (Contd.)

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
5.7	7.4	14.1	10.5	12.7	16.6	21.1	22.4	23.8	17.0
6.9	7.3	10.6	3.0	4.9	6.2	7.4	6.1	9.3	5.4
23.5	15.4	16.4	13.4	25.6	25.6	4.4	11.7	14.4	13.0
8.7	9.3	10.4	5.9	8.5	9.3	7.9	9.3	11.4	8.9
22.9	26.4	31.6	16.9	15.2	16.9	16.4	19.1	21.1	13.7
24.5	30.8	42.1	10.5	18.7	28.8	32.0	37.6	38.6	24.8
8.3	10.6	11.2	9.2	11.0	12.7	8.5	12.9	12.1	11.6
19.8	14.7	15.0	14.7	22.0	26.1	25.6	29.9	31.2	32.6
13.0	13.2	26.1	9.3	12.8	13.9	20.3	24.0	28.3	16.6
26.3	17.9	22.9	12.5	14.3	14.2	16.9	16.4	16.2	6.3
13.5	24.3	25.5	10.5	15.7	19.2	25.4	20.0	24.7	22.7
14.1	15.1	23.3	14.1	12.2	17.9	21.8	18.3	20.7	20.3
14.2	17.0	23.8	9.1	12.8	14.1	17.9	19.9	23.9	15.0
13.7	15.1	25.1	11.2	13.7	15.3	19.6	22.3	25.3	15.9
8.9	9.5	10.9	6.1	8.7	9.5	8.2	9.8	11.9	9.1

TABLES 11.1 TO 11.5

**LABOUR EMPLOYMENT & UNEMPLOYMENT
STATISTICS**

TABLE No. 11.1

Employment in different Branches of the Public Sector 1961-1985

Year	Public Sector				Total
	Central Government	State Government	Quasi Government	Local Bodies	
	2	3	4	5	
1					6
1961	2,090	3,014	773	1,173	7,050
1962	2,186	3,087	879	1,265	7,417
1963	2,329	3,198	995	1,431	7,953
1964	2,434	3,433	1,097	1,490	8,454
1965	2,568	3,585	1,206	1,598	8,957
1966	2,636	3,723	1,318	1,701	9,379
1967	2,688	3,767	1,402	1,778	9,634
1968	2,715	3,803	1,484	1,800	9,802
1969	2,713	3,901	1,655	1,825	10,095
1970	2,725	3,997	1,794	1,858	10,374
1971	2,771	4,152	1,929	1,878	10,731
1972	2,854	4,357	2,176	1,919	11,305
1973	2,918	4,575	2,578	1,900	11,975
1974	2,939	4,700	2,912	1,928	12,486

TABLE No. 11.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
1975 . .	2,988	4,742	3,192	1,940	12,862
1976 . .	3,047	4,897	3,392	1,985	13,323
1977 . .	3,082	5,020	3,675	1,989	13,766
1978 . .	3,096	5,160	3,929	2,015	14,200
1979 . .	3,134	5,309	4,170	2,063	14,676
1980 . .	3,178	5,478	4,343	2,080	15,078
1981 . .	3,195	5,676	4,576	2,037	15,484
1982 . .	3,249	5,853	4,811	2,033	15,946
1983 . .	3,266	6,038	5,040	2,111	16,456
1984 . .	3,311	6,154	5,274	2,130	16,869
1985 . .	3,329	6,280	5,496	2,164	17,269

Note : Figures in respect of U.T. of Goa, Daman and Diu are included from March 1970 Onwards, and those for Mizoram from March, 1975. The 1971 figures for Manipur have been repeated in later years for want of returns till 1974. For 1975 & 1976 Manipur figures have not been included.

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training.

TABLE No. 11.2

Applicants on Live Registers by Board Occupational Groups, 1981—84

(As per National Classification Occupation, 1968 As 31st December)

Occupational Group 1980-81	1981	1982	1983	1984
1	2	3	4	5
Professional, Technical and Related workers	836.4	927.5	978.0	1056.7
Administrative, executive and managerial workers	102.2	7.8	7.8	8.6
Clerical and related workers	951.1	1,022.7	1,065.4	1,130.8
Sales workers	2.9	2.7	3.5	4.6
Services workers	446.7	474.8	462.0	456.0
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related workers	83.7	87.1	92.4	71.5
Production and related workers, Transport Equipment operators and labours	1,523.8	1,559.7	1,731.3	1,899.5
<i>Workers not classified by occupation</i>				
(i) Below Matric (including illiterates and others)	6,247.6	7,167.2	8,369.0	8,661.8
(ii) Matric and above but below Graduates	6,404.9	7,070.6	7,676.9	8,582.9
(iii) Graduates and above	1,330.7	1,432.7	1,567.2	1,674.4
TOTAL	17,838.1	19,753.3	21,953.3	23,546.8

Source : Directorate General of Employment & Training.

TABLE No. 11-3

Educational Composition of Work-seekers Dec., 1985

Educational Level Faculties	Number (in Lakhs)			Percentage change between 1984 & 1985		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Matriculates	640.98	163.55	804.53	10.0	10.8	10.2
2. Under Graduates (including Intermediate and Higher Secondary]	290.65	62.39	353.04	15.1	13.6	14.8
3. Graduates & Post Graduates	182.64	57.34	239.98	10.1	14.7	11.1
(i) Arts	84.49	28.26	112.75	9.1	14.6	10.4
(ii) Science	37.96	10.45	48.41	4.1	9.5	5.2
(iii) Commerce	39.11	4.59	43.70	13.7	15.6	13.9
(iv) Engineering	3.32	0.23	3.55	33.3	9.5	31.5
(v) Medical	1.81	0.52	2.33	10.4	2.0	8.4
(vi) Veterinary	0.07	@	0.07	0.0	—	0.0
(vii) Education	10.26	12.33	22.59	9.4	20.5	15.2
(viii) Agriculture	2.56	0.03	2.59	28.6	0.0	28.2
(ix) Law	0.98	0.09	1.05	21.5	28.6	22.1
(x) Other	2.11	0.82	2.93	68.8	5.1	44.3
TOTAL	1114.27	283.28	1397.55	11.3	12.2	11.5

@Negligible

Source : Directorate General of Employment & Training.

TABLE No. 11-4

Employment Service Statistics, 1961 to 1985

Year	Number of Exchanges at the end of the period	Average monthly number of employers using the exchanges	Number of vacancies notified during the period	Number of Registrations effected during the period	Number of Placements effected during the period	Number of applicants on Register at the end of the period			Live period
						Scheduled Caste	Scheduled Tribe	All Persons	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1961	325	10,397	708,379	3,230,314	434,077	200,029	30,570	1,832,703	
1962	342	11,472	790,445	3,844,902	458,085	265,665	48,034	2,379,530	
1963	353	12,475	908,980	4,151,781	536,277	284,059	45,992	2,518,463	
1964	365	13,742	916,572	3,831,904	544,818	283,549	44,825	2,492,874	
1965	376	13,938	946,082	3,957,605	570,191	201,758	51,945	2,585,473	
1966	396	12,908	852,467	3,871,162	507,342	295,814	55,941	2,622,460	
1967	399	11,421	699,039	3,911,748	430,588	305,978	55,968	2,740,435	
1968	405	11,840	714,006	4,039,516	424,227	346,409	61,050	3,011,642	
1969	416	11,906	721,556	4,200,694	432,182	382,571	80,896	3,423,885	
1970	429	12,595	744,414	4,515,934	447,195	449,305	93,546	4,068,554	

TABLE No. 11.4 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1971	437	12,910	813,603	5,129,857	506,973	544,682	111,786	5,099,919
1972	453	13,154	858,812	5,826,916	507,111	704,916	151,484	4,896,238
1973	465	12,336	871,398	6,145,445	518,834	809,899	248,579	8,217,649
1974	481	11,160	672,537	5,176,274	396,898	857,429	192,644	8,432,869
1975	504	11,124	681,614	5,443,493	404,056	1,011,600	233,260	9,326,289
1976	517	13.3	845.6	5619.4	496.8	1137.0	264.4	9,784.3
1977	528	12.4	803.4	5324.6	461.6	1281.9	287.5	10,924.0
1978	535	13.0	830.7	6143.8	460.6	1479.0	339.9	12,677.8
1979	546	13.6	878.7	6127.2	466.3	1661.1	408.1	14,333.9
1980	567	13.2	837.7	6158.2	477.7	1815.3	475.7	16,200.3
1981	592	14.4	896.8	6276.9	504.1	1969.2	554.2	17,838.1
1982	619	N.A.	819.9	5862.9	473.4	2010.1	601.0	19,753.0
1983	652	N.A.	826.0	6755.8	485.9	2455.2	663.5	21,953.3
1984	666	N.A.	707.8	6219.0	407.3	2618.0	659.6	23,546.8
1985	720	N.A.	674.7	5821.5	388.5	3057.5	774.8	26,269.9

N.B. : Figures in cols 3 to 9 for the years 1976 Onwards are in thousands.

Source : Directorate General of Employment & Training.

TABLE No. 11-5

Number of Unemployed Trained Teachers on the Live Register 1970 & 1984 (As on 30th June)

State/Union Territory	Teachers University and Colleges		Teachers Secondary Schools		Teachers Middle Schools	
	1970	1984	1970	1984	1970	1984
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	175	3193	828	16632	7,323	16,415
2. Assam	37	5	21	790	18	312
3. Bihar	12	202	1,002	8,152	4,619	32,442
4. Gujarat	62	482	568	4,498	118	2
5. Haryana	29	83	2,091	13,032	8	1
6. Himachal Pradesh	7	275	351	5,619	17	833
7. Jammu & Kashmir	8	14	51	684	1	11
8. Karnataka	103	752	664	6483	1,469	16,674
9. Kerala	393	1,466	3,038	14,059	8,448	16,523
10. Madhya Pradesh	78	109	509	6,560	1,579	993
11. Maharashtra	38	192	379	5,083	1,051	8,454
12. Manipur	—	158	—	78	—	27
13. Meghalaya	—	—	—	102	—	2
14. Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	2
15. Orissa	2	323	196	3,395	779	6,542
16. Punjab	94	50	4,047	20,958	136	129
17. Rajasthan	11	64	958	15,082	2,237	1,535
18. Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. Tamil Nadu	10	5,961	2,000	16,887	16,084	8,876

Teachers Primary Schools		Teachers Pre-Primary Schools		Teachers Others		Total Teachers	
1970	1984	1970	1984	1970	1984	1970	1984
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1,487	274	13	691	382	3,788	10,208	41,003
24	348	2	34	—	8	102	1,497
905	704	3	12	11	752	6,552	42,264
8,428	8,286	440	995	480	4,795	10,096	19,058
9,653	4,408	22	459	237	7,137	12,040	25,120
1,927	617	1	884	80	4,036	2,383	12,264
36	18	—	—	3	42	99	769
678	11,131	205	3,982	266	1,015	3,385	40,037
—	1	328	4,256	420	7,547	12,627	43,852
1,018	1,256	247	600	41	470	3,472	9,988
1,992	12,770	99	1,308	307	1,024	3,866	28,831
—	488	—	7	303	39	303	797
—	3	—	—	—	11	—	118
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3
340	1,508	—	15	12	240	1,320	12,023
19,873	8,797	107	883	798	11,124	25,055	41,941
5,631	8,288	105	62	298	1,756	9,240	26,787
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5,589	291	48	1,510	1,018	6,805	24,749	40,330

TABLE No. 11.5 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Tripura	4	4	14	117	58	2
21. Uttar Pradesh	16	867	1,596	23,330	1,775	15,454
22. West Bengal	—	109	305	17,464	59	2,116
23. A & N Islands	—	—	—	232	—	16
24. Arunachal Pradesh*	—	—	—	—	—	—
25. Chandigarh	6	1	173	2,731	—	68
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
27. Delhi	2,791	4,374	3,755	11,290	80	—
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	3	—	5	145	—	—
29. Lakshadweep	1	—	5	—	17	—
30. Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—
31. Pondicherry	—	—	45	404	61	268
INDIA	3,880	18,684	22,601	1,93,814	45,937	1,27,697

Source : Directorate General of Employment & Training.

*No. employment exchange is functioning.

Note : Information for 1984 includes
Trained and Untrained unemployed teachers.

TABLE No. (Contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
—	37	—	13	6	12	82	185
2,895	5,836	48	223	243	1,365	6,573	47,075
480	19,793	23	943	159	1,393	1,026	41,818
—	71	—	8	—	157	—	484
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
270	1,100	—	449	12	709	461	5,058
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2,451	5,291	—	4,421	406	1,420	9,840	26,796
110	346	—	33	—	46	118	570
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	2	—	1	—	26	—
3	—	—	152	18	168	127	992
63,790	91,697	2,050	21,940	5,501	31,358	1,43,759	4,85,190

TABLES 12.1 TO 12.11

MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE No. 12·1

Number of Foreign Students in Studying Indian Universities/Institutes by stages of study/course—1972-73 & 1982-83

Course	1972-73				1982-83			
	Undergraduate		Postgraduate		Undergraduate		Postgraduate	
	T	W	T	W	T	W	T	W
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Agri. Forestry. Vet. Sc.	307	3	21	1	607	43	90	5
2. Commerce, Business Mgt.	819	134	48	5	1,643	180	117	10
3. Education/Teacher's Training	83	45	18	10	25	2	21	3
4. Engineering & Technology	778	19	12	—	1,610	56	57	5
5. Humanities/Arts	2,109	638	284	66	3,309	482	735	121
6. Law	22	4	8	2	35	5	5	—
7. Medicine, Dentistry and Nursing	1,187	269	24	5	643	124	115	—
8. Science	1,842	498	70	15	1,386	272	181	19
9. Other Subjects	341	132	32	6	507	89	133	34
Total	7,488	1,742	517	100	9,765	1,253	1,454	197

TABLE No. 12-2

Number of Foreign Students in Indian Universities/Institutions by Countries, 1971-72 and 1982-83

Country	Number of Foreign Students Studying	
	1971-72	1982-83
1	2	3
AFRICA		
1. Angola	2	—
2. Ethopia	33	125
3. East Africa	85	1
4. Ghana	3	12
5. Kenya	950	1,561
6. Malawi	46	1
7. Mauritius	244	457
8. Mozambique	5	2
9. Nigeria	21	1,920
10. Rhodesia	19	4
11. Somalia	11	90
12. South Africa	272	125
13. Sudan	24	66
14. Tanzania	592	203
15. Tonga	3	—
16. Uganda	606	65

TABLE No. 12·2 (Contd.)

1	2	3
17. U.A.R.	29	—
18. Zambia	70	60
19. Zanzibar	46	—
20. Others	60	4
Total (Africa)	3,121	4,696
AMERICA		
21. Canada	4	19
22. U.S.A.	77	93
23. West Indies	28	6
24. Others	12	475
Total (America)	121	593
ASIA		
25. Aden	37	4
26. Afganistan	50	153
27. Bahrain	30	67

TABLE No. 12-2 (Contd.)

1	2	3
28. Bangala Desh	—	159
29. Bhutan	30	155
30. Burma	73	11
31. Combodia	5	—
32. Ceylon	286	476
33. China	5	—
34. Indonesia	29	13
35. Iran	278	1,576
36. Iraq	24	138
37. Japan	8	39
38. Jordan	76	329
39. Korea	24	9
40. Kuwait	14	108
41. Laos	32	3
42. Lebenon	12	9
43. Malaysia	1,206	462
44. Nepal	1,034	1,174
45. Pakistan	7	18
46. Philippines	6	1
47. Sikkim	61	—
48. Singapore	61	25
49. South Vietnam	25	3
50. Syria	5	7
51. Thailand	632	370

TABLE No. 12·2 (Contd.)

	1	2	3
52. Yeman	.	10	38
53. Others	.	82	354
Total (ASIA)	.	4,142	5,701
EUROPE			
54. Austria	.	4	—
55. Belgium	.	5	1
56. Bulgaria	.	—	1
57. Denmark	.	1	1
58. F.R.G.	.	10	15
59. France	.	27	37
60. Hungary	.	4	1
61. Ireland	.	4	1
62. Italy	.	3	1
63. Netherland	.	2	4
64. Worsay	.	2	1
65. Poland	.	4	4
66. Spain	.	2	—
67. Sweden	.	1	1
68. U.K.	.	104	63
69. Yugoslavia	.	13	1
70. Others	.	30	6
Total (EUROPE)	.	216	138

TABLE No. 12.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3
OCEANIC COUNTRIES		
71. Australia	5	2
72. Fiji	209	82
73. New Zealand	1	2
74. Others	14	1
Total (OCEANIC)	229	87
U.S.S.R.	14	4
Unspecified other countries	11	—
ALL COUNTRIES	7,854	11,219

TABLE No. 12·3

Number of Indian Students/Trainees going abroad for Further Studies/Training (Annual Outflow) during the year 1907-71 and 1982-83

State/Union Territory	1970—71		1982-83	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	2	3	4	5
1. Andhra Pradesh	245	7	251	18
2. Assam	14	1	12	—
3. Bihar	116	6	24	2
4. Gujarat	1,182	47	85	2
5. Haryana	39	1	7	—
6. Himachal Pradesh	5	1	2	—
7. Jammu & Kashmir	9	..	4	1
8. Karnataka	263	14	197	9
9. Kerala	43	1	24	—
10. Madhya Pradesh	45	4	8	1
11. Maharashtra]	1,030	93	496	90
12. Manipur	—	—	1	—
13. Meghalaya	*	*	—	—
14. Nagaland	—	—	—	—
15. Orissa	29	—	17	—
16. Punjab	93	3	15	1
17. Rajasthan	55	1	9	—
18. Sikkim . . . . .	..	—	—	—
19. Tamil Nadu	343	11	401	30

TABLE No. 12.3 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5
20. Tripura		1	..	—	—
21. Uttar Pradesh		155	5	29	4
22. West Bengal		339	15	90	16
23. A & N Islands		—	—
24. Arunachal Pradesh *		—	—
25. Chandigarh		33	.3	.20	2
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli		—	—
27. Delhi		626	67	199	40
28. Goa, Daman & Diu		1	1	5	—
29. Lakshadweep		—	—
30. Mizoram		@	@	—	—
31. Pondicherry		2	—
INDIA		4,666	281	1,898	216

*Meghalaya came into being in 1970.

@Mizoram came into being in 1972.

TABLE No. 12-4

Participation of Students in National Service Scheme in States/Union Territories 1986-87 & Proposed for 1987-88

Sl. No.	Name of the State/Union territory	1986-87		Proposed for 1987-88	
		Regular N.S.S. Activities	Special Camp-ing programme	Regular N.S.S. Activities	Special camping programme
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Andhra Pradesh	92,000	46,000	1,16,000	58,000
2.	Assam	15,000	7,500	17,000	8,500
3.	Bihar	35,000	17,500	38,600	19,300
4.	Gujarat	39,000	19,500	44,000	22,000
5.	Haryana	21,000	10,500	23,000	11,500
6.	J & K	4,050	2,025	4,400	2,200
7.	Himachal Pradesh	3,000	1,500	3,300	1,650
8.	Karnataka	55,000	27,500	80,000	40,000
9.	Kerala	37,000	18,500	40,700	20,350
10.	Madhya Pradesh	41,000	20,500	48,000	24,000
11.	Maharashtra	65,000	32,500	79,500	39,750
12.	Orissa	35,000	17,500	41,000	20,500
13.	Punjab	30,000	15,000	33,000	16,500
14.	Rajasthan	20,000	10,000	22,000	11,000
15.	Sikkim	1,027	513	1,030	515
16.	Tamil Nadu	93,000	46,500	1,27,300	63,650

TABLE No. 12.4 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
17. Uttar Pradesh	96,000	48,000	1,20,000	60,000
18. West Bengal	50,000	25,000	65,000	32,500
19. Manipur	3,000	1,500	3,300	1,650
20. Meghalaya	4,000	2,000	4,400	2,200
21. Nagaland	1,600	800	1,700	850
22. Tripura	2,000	1,000	2,200	1,100
23. Goa, Daman & Dju	4,000	2,000	4,400	2,200
24. Mizoram	2,000	1,000	2,200	1,100
25. Pondicherry	1,050	525	1,100	550
26. Arunachal Pradesh	150	75	160	80
27. Andaman & Nicobar	50	25	60	30
28. Chandigarh	4,000	2,000	4,400	2,200
29. Delhi	20,050	10,025	22,050	11,025
30. Lakshadweep	200	100	200	100
INDIA	7,74,177	3,87,088	9,50,000	4,75,000

TABLE No. 12·5

Plan Outlay by Heads of Development : Centre, State and Union Territories. (3rd to 5th plan) Annual Plan (1979-80)

Heads of Development	Third Plan (Actuals)	Annual Plans 1966-69 (Actuals)	Fourth Plan 1969-74 (Actuals)	Fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79	1979-80 (Actuals)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Agriculture and allied sectors	1,088·9	1,107·1*	2,320·4*	4,864·9	1,996·5
2. Irrigation and flood Control	664·7	471·0	1,354·1	3,876·5	1,287·9
3. Power	1,252·3	1,212·5	2,931·7	7,399·6	2,240·5
4. Village and Small Industries	240·8	126·1	242·6	592·5	255·7
5. Industry and Minerals	1,726·3	1,510·4	2,864·4	8,988·6	2,383·5
6. Transport and Communication	2,111·7	1,222·4	3,080·4	6,870·3	2,044·9
7. Education	588·7	306·8	774·3	1,710·3‡	263·0
8. Scientific Research	71·6	47·1	130·8	‡‡	91·4†
9. Health	225·9	140·2	335·5	760·8	223·1
10. Family Planning	24·9	70·4	278·0	491·8	118·5
11. Water Supply and Sanitation	105·7	102·7	458·9	1,091·6	387·6
12. Housing, Urban and Regional Development	127·6	73·3	270·2	1,150·0	368·8
13. Welfare of Backward Classes	99·1	73·6	164·6	724·0**	247·9**
14. Social Welfare	19·4	11·2	64·4	88·2	30·7
15. Labour Welfare and Craftsmen Training	55·8	34·8	31·1	817·2@	235·5 @

TABLE No.12.5 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
16. Other Programmes	173.1	115.8	179.8	***	***
17. Special Schemes :					
(i) Special Welfare Programmes	—	—	123.6	—	—
(ii) Crash Scheme for Educated Unemployed	—	—	54.0	—	—
(iii) Advance Action for Fifth Plan	—	—	120.0	—	—
TOTAL	8,576.5	6,625.4	15,778.9	39,426.2	12,176.5

*Includes Buffer Stock : Rs. 140 crores for 1968-69, Rs.25 crores for 1969-70, Rs. 50 crores for 1971-72, Rs. 25 crores 1972-73, and Rs. 24 crore for 1973-74. Thus the figure for buffer stocks during the Fourth Plan work out to Rs. 124 crores against the original plan provision of Rs. 255 crores.

**Includes provision for Hill and Tribal Areas and also includes a provision for special Central additive for a scheduled castes components plans from 1980-81.

@Includes provision for Nutrition.

‡Includes Science and Technology.

§Includes outlay for Special Employment Programme.

‡‡Included under Education.

***Included under Labour Welfare and Craftsmen Training.

Source :—Economic Survey , 1985-86.

TABLE (12-6)
Plan Outlay by Heads of Development Centre States and Union Territories

Heads of Development	Sixth Plan Outlay 1980—85	Annual Plan 1980-81 (Actuals)	Annual Plan 1981-82 (Actuals)	Annual Plan 1982-83 (Actuals)
1	2	3	4	5
I. Agriculture	5,695.1	981.5	1,129.4	1,261.0
II. Rural Development	5,363.7	1,040.2	1,100.9	1,295.8
III. Special Area Programme	1,480.0	206.4	258.5	335.1
IV. Irrigation & Flood Control	12,160.0	1,777.3	1,948.5	2,105.2
V. Energy	26,535.4	3,828.0	5,064.9	6,409.6
1. Power	19,265.4	2,656.8	3,182.3	3,708.0
2. New and renewable Sources of Energy	100.00	4.3	13.9	22.5
3. Petroleum	4,300.0	735.2	1,204.8	1,823.1
4. Coal	2,870.0	431.7	663.9	855.5
5. Energy Development	—	—	—	—
VI. Industry & Minerals	15,017.6	2,194.5	2,777.9	3,075.3
1. Village & Small Scale Industries	1,780.5	273.2	322.9	326.1
2. Large & Medium Industries	13,237.1	1,921.3	2,360.0	2,709.2
3. Others	—	—	95.0	40.0

Annual Plan 1983-84 (Actuals)	Annual Plan 1984-85 (R.E.)	Total Sixth Plan 1980-85 Cols. (3+4+5+6+7)	Seventh Plan Outlay 1985-90	Annual Plan 1985-86 (Plan Outlay)
6	7	8	9	10
1,427.0	1,806.8	6,605.7	10,573.6	1,997.5
1,497.5	1,892.5	6,827.0	9,074.2	1,656.6
356.8	414.4	1,571.2	3,144.7	540.4
2,445.4	2,648.8	10,925.1	16,978.5	2,781.4
7,276.5	8,481.5	31,060.6	54,821.3	10,186.9
4,092.5	4,907.3	18,547.4	34,273.5	5,999.8
33.7	81.8	156.2	519.9	103.0
2,197.8	2,578.7	8,539.6	12,627.7	3,085.0
952.6	913.2	3,816.9	7,400.6	997.0
—	0.5	0.5	—	2.0
3,916.4	5,325.9	17,290.0	22,460.8	4,663.2
402.6	627.1	1,951.9	2,752.7	549.9
3,478.8	4,655.8	15,125.1	19,708.1	4,073.3
35.0	43.0	213.0	—	40.0

1	2	3	4	5
VII. Transport	12,412.0	2,163.0	2,583.1	2,752.8
1. Railways	5,100.0	973.0	1,210.0	1,319.5
2. Others	7,312.0	1,190.0	1,373.1	1,433.3
VIII. Communications and Information & Broadcasting .	3,134.3	356.7	576.1	674.8
IX. Science & Technology	865.2	97.4	148.3	208.1
X. Social Services.	14,035.2	2,074.6	2,487.2	2,950.2
1. Education	2,523.7	339.5	435.7	538.6
2. Health & Family Planning	2,831.0	411.5	530.4	675.2
3. Housing & Urban Development	2,488.4	477.3	488.1	507.3
4. Other Social Services	6192.1	846.3	1033.0	1229.1
XI. Other	801.5	112.8	136.2	215.0
XII. Total (I to XI)	97,500.0	14,832.4 (15,023.4)	18,210.9 (18,372.9)	21,282.9 (21,724.9)

Note : Figures in brackets are inclusive of expenditures (Rs. 191 Crores in 1980-81, Rs. 162 crores in 1981-82, Rs. 442 crores in 1982-83, Rs. 226 crores in 1983-84 & Rs. 154 crores in 1984-85 on works financed by Central assistance relief from natural calamities.

TABLE No 12.6 (Contd.)

6	7	8	9	10
3,075.8	3,582.0	14,156.7	22,971.0	3,816.7
1,419.6	1,651.2	6,573.3	12,334.5	1,650.1
1,656.2	1,930.8	7,583.4	10,636.5	2,166.6
864.5	1,021.0	3,493.1	6,472.5	1,087.6
228.5	337.5	1,019.8	2,466.0	444.8
3,834.7	4,461.3	15,808.0	29,350.5	4,786.6
697.8	904.7	2,916.3	6,382.6	912.8
853.1	974.5	3,444.7	6,449.2	1,108.7
656.9	703.5	2,833.1	4,259.5	2,765.1
1,626.9	1,878.6	6,613.9	12,259.2	
163.9	260.7*	888.6*	1,686.8	276.9
250,087.5	30,232.1	1,09,645.8	1,80,000.0	32,238.6
(25,313.6)	(30,386.5)	(1,10,821.3)		

*Includes Rs. 200 Crores for special incentive schemes for better performance by States.

Source : Economic Survey 1985-86.

TABLE No. 12·7

*Plan Outlay by Heads of Development : Centre, States and Union Territories (Percentag Distribution)
(3rd to 5th Plan & 1979-80 Annual Plan)*

Heads of Development	Third Plan (Actuals)	Annual Plan 1966-69 (Actuals)	Fourth Plan 1969-74 (Actuals)	Fifth five Year Plan (1974-79) (Actuals)	1979-80 (Actuals)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Agriculture and Allied Sector	12·7	16·7	14·7	12·3	16·4
2. Irrigation and flood Control	7·8	7·1	8·6	9·8	10·6
3. Power	14·6	18·3	18·6	18·8	18·4
4. Village & Small Industries	2·8	1·9	1·5	1·5	2·1
5. Industry and Minerals	20·1	22·8	18·2	22·8	19·6
6. Transport and Communications	24·6	18·5	19·5	17·4	16·8
7. Education	6·9	4·6	4·9	4·4	2·2
8. Scientific Research.	0·8	0·7	0·8	**	0·7
9. Health	2·6	2·1	2·1	1·9	1·8

TABLE No. 12·7 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
10. Family Planning	0·3	1·1	1·8	1·3	1·0
11. Water Supply and Sanitation	1·2	1·6	2·9	2·8	3·2
12. Housing, Urban and Regional Development	1·5	1·1	1·7	2·9	3·0
13. Welfare of Backward Classes	1·2	1·1	1·0	1·8	2·0
14. Social Welfare	0·2	0·2	0·4	0·2	0·3
15. Labour Welfare and Craftmen Training	0·7	0·5	0·2	2·1	1·9
16. Other Progammes	2·0	1·7	3·1†	*	*
TOTAL	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0

*Included under Labour Welfare and Craftsmen Training.

**Included under Education.

†Includes special Schemes.

TABLE No. 12.8
Plan Outlay by Heads of Development : Centre, State and Union Territories
 (Percentage Distribution)

Heads of Development	Sixth Plan Outlay 1980-85	Annual Plan 1980-81 (Actuals)	Annual Plan 1981-82 (Actuals)	Annual Plan 1982-83 (Actuals)
1	2	3	4	5
I. Agriculture	5.8	6.6	6.2	5.9
II. Rural Development	5.5	7.0	6.0	6.1
III. Special Area programme	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.6
IV. Irrigation & Flood- Control	12.5	12.0	10.7	9.9
V. Energy	27.2	25.8	27.8	30.1
1. Power	19.8	17.9	17.5	17.4
2. New & Renewable Sources of Energy	0.1	—	0.1	0.1
3. Petroleum	4.4	5.0	6.6	8.6
4. Coal	2.9	2.9	3.6	4.0
VI. Industry & Minerals	15.4	14.8	15.3	14.4
1. Village & Small Scale Industries	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.5
2. Large & Medium Industries .	13.6	13.0	13.5	12.7
3. Others	—	—	—	0.2

Annual Plan 1983-84 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1984-85 (R.E.)	Total Sixth Plan 1980-85	Seventh Plan Outlay 1985-90	Annual Plan 1985-86 (Plan outlay)
6	7	8	9	10
5.7	6.0	6.0	5.9	6.2
6.0	6.3	6.2	5.0	5.1
1.4	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.7
9.7	8.8	10.0	9.4	8.6
29.0	28.0	28.3	30.5	31.6
16.3	16.2	16.9	19.1	18.6
0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.3
8.8	8.5	7.8	7.0	9.6
3.8	3.0	3.5	4.1	3.1
15.6	17.6	15.8	12.5	14.5
1.6	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.7
13.9	15.4	13.8	11.0	12.7
0.1	0.1	0.2	—	0.1

	1	2	3	4	5
VII. Transport		12.7	14.6	14.2	12.9
1. Railways		5.2	6.6	6.7	6.2
2. Others		7.5	8.0	7.5	6.7
VIII. Communications and Information & Broadcasting		3.2	2.4	3.2	3.2
IX. Science & Technology		0.9	0.7	0.8	1.0
X. Social Services		14.4	14.0	13.7	13.9
1. Education		2.6	2.3	2.4	2.5
2. Health & Family Planning		2.9	2.8	2.9	3.2
3. Housing & Urban Development		2.6	3.2	2.7	2.4
4. Other Social Services		6.3	5.7	5.7	5.8
XI. Others		0.9	0.7	0.7	1.0
TOTAL (I to XI)*		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

*Exclusive of expenditure on works financed by Central assistance for relief from natural calamities.

TABLE No. 12.8 (Contd.)

6	7	8	9	10
12.3	11.8	12.9	12.8	11.8
5.7	5.5	6.0	6.9	5.1
6.6	6.3	6.9	5.9	6.7
3.4	3.4	3.2	3.6	3.4
0.9	1.1	0.9	1.4	1.4
15.3	14.7	14.4	16.3	14.8
2.8	3.0	2.7	3.5	2.8
3.4	3.2	3.1	3.7	3.4
2.6	2.3	2.6	2.4	8.6
6.5	6.2	6.0	6.7	
0.7	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source : Economic Survey 1985-86.

TABLE No. 12-9

Gross National Product and Net National Products (i.e. National Income)

Year	Gross National Product at factor cost (Rs. crores)		Net National Product at factor cost (Rs. crores)		Per capita Net National Products At Current Prices (Rs.)
	At Current Prices	At 1970-71 Prices	At Current Prices	At 1970-71 Prices	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51 . . .	9.136	17.469	8.812	16.731	245.5
1951-52 . . .	9.500	17.841	9.141	17.086	250.4
1952-53 . . .	9.309	18.483	8.920	17.699	239.8
1953-54 . . .	9.974	19.660	9.582	18.854	252.8
1954-55 . . .	9.145	20.190	8.716	19.328	225.9
1955-56 . . .	9.710	20.854	9.262	19.953	235.7
1956-57 . . .	11.182	21.988	10.696	21.046	266.7
1957-58 . . .	11.227	21.593	10.691	20.587	261.4
1958-59 . . .	12.635	23.413	12.008	22.325	287.3
1959-60 . . .	13.063	23.802	12.402	22.676	291.1
1960-61 . . .	13.999	25.424	13.263	24.250	305.6
1961-62 . . .	14.799	26.293	13.987	25.039	315.0
1962-63 . . .	15.727	26.834	14.795	25.414	325.9
1963-64 . . .	17.978	28.210	16.977	26.746	365.9

Per capita Net National Products At Current Prices (Rs.)	Index Number of Net National Product		Index Number of Per capita Net National Product	
	At Current Prices	At 1970-71 Prices	At Current Prices	At 1970-71 Prices
7	8	9	10	11
466.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
468.1	103.7	102.1	102.0	100.4
475.8	101.2	105.8	97.7	102.1
497.5	108.7	112.7	103.0	106.8
500.7	98.9	115.5	92.0	107.4
507.7	105.1	119.3	96.0	108.9
524.8	121.4	125.8	108.6	112.6
503.3	121.3	123.0	106.5	108.0
534.2	136.3	133.5	117.0	114.6
532.3	140.7	135.5	118.6	114.2
558.8	150.5	144.9	124.5	119.9
563.9	158.7	149.7	128.3	121.0
559.8	167.9	151.9	132.7	120.1
576.4	192.7	159.9	149.0	123.7

1	2	3	4	5	6
1964-65 . . .	21,113	30,399	20,001	28 308	4,22·0
1965-66 . . .	21,866	28,791	20,637	27,103	4,25·5
1966-67 . . .	25,250	29,081	23 848	27,298	4,81·8
1967-68 . . .	29,612	31,590	28,054	29,715	5,54·4
1968-69 . . .	30,293	32,460	28,607	30,513	5,52·3
1969-70 . . .	33,521	34,518	31,606	32,408	5,97·5
1970-71 . . .	36,452	36,452	34,235	34,252	632·8
1971-72 . . .	38,983	36,999	36,582	34,713	660·3
1972-73 . . .	42,993	36,629	40,317	34,215	711·1
1973-74 . . .	53,501	38,486	50,468	36,033	870·1
1974-75 . . .	63,051	38,958	59,505	36,590	1003·9
1975-76 . . .	66,375	42,799	62,302	40,274	1026·4
1976-77 . . .	71,432	43,076	66,924	40,429	1079·4
1977-78 . . .	80,698	46,826	75,706	44,046	1194·1
1978-79@ . . .	87,058	49,559	81,321	46,533	1253·0
1979-80@ . . .	95,413	47,233	88,716	44,136	1336·1
1980-81@ . . .	1,13,907	50,793	1,05,804	47,496	1558·2
1981-82@ . . .	1,30,471	53,467	1,20,691	49,935	1739·1
1982-83@ . . .	1,44,884	54,836	1,33,457	51,119	1882·3
1983-84@ . . .	1,71,201	59,043	1,57,830	55,100	2180·0
1984-85* . . .	1,88,459	61,201	1,73,207	57,014	2343·8

@Provisional.

*Quick estimates.

*Source : Economic survey, 1985-86.

TABLE No. 12.9 (Contd.)

7	8	9	10	11
607.8	227.0	172.2	171.9	130.4
558.8	234.2	162.0	173.3	119.9
551.5	270.6	163.2	196.3	118.3
587.3	318.4	177.6	225.8	126.0
589.1	324.6	182.4	225.0	126.4
612.6	358.7	193.7	243.4	131.5
632.8	388.5	204.6	257.8	135.8
626.6	415.1	207.5	269.0	134.5
603.4	457.5	204.5	289.7	129.5
621.3	572.7	215.4	354.4	133.3
617.0	675.3	218.7	408.9	132.4
663.5	707.0	240.7	418.1	142.4
652.1	759.5	241.6	439.7	139.9
694.7	859.1	263.3	486.4	149.1
717.0	922.8	278.1	510.4	153.9
664.7	1006.8	263.8	544.2	142.6
699.5	1200.7	283.9	634.7	150.1
719.5	1369.6	298.5	708.4	154.4
721.0	1514.5	305.5	766.7	154.7
721.0	1791.1	329.3	888.0	163.3
771.5	1965.6	340.8	954.7	165.6

TABLE No. 12-9 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
					ANNUAL GROWTH RATES	
First Plan Period	1.2	3.6	1.0	3.6	(—)0.8	1.7
Second Plan Period	7.6	4.0	7.4	4.0	5.3	1.9
Third Plan Period	9.3	2.5	9.2	2.2	6.8	—
Three Annual Plan Period (1966-67 to 1968-69)	11.5	4.1	11.5	4.0	9.1	1.8
Fourth Plan Period	12.0	3.5	12.0	3.4	9.5	1.1
Fifth Plan Period	10.2	5.2	10.0	5.2	7.6	2.9
Annual Plan 1979-80	9.6	(—)4.7	9.1	(—)5.2	6.6	(—)7.3
Sixth Plan Period	14.6	5.3	14.3	5.3	11.9	3.0
1980-81	19.4	7.5	19.3	7.6	16.6	5.2
1981-82	14.5	5.3	14.1	5.1	11.6	2.9
1982-83	11.0	2.6	10.6	2.4	8.2	0.2
1983-84	18.2	7.7	18.3	7.8	15.8	5.5
1984-85	10.1	3.7	9.7	3.5	7.5	1.4

TABLE No. 12-10

Estimates of Total and Per Capita net domestic product for different state/as prepared and published/cleared for publication by the respective State Government

State/Union Territory	Year	Estimate of net domestic product				
		Current Price		Base year	Constant	
		Total (Rs.) Million	Per Capita (Rs.)		Total (Rs.) Million	Per Capita (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	1970-71	25,228	585	1970-71	25,228	585
	1983-84	1,160,09	1,955		42,006	743
2. Assam	1970-71	7,714	535	1970-71	7,714	535
	1983-84	38,133	1,762		12,530	579
3. Bihar	1970-71	22,454	402	1970-71	22,454	402
	1983-84	88,248	1,174		32,876	437
4. Gujarat	1970-71	21,892	829	1970-71	21,892	829
	1983-84	1,01,187	2,795		35,662	985
5. Haryana	1970-71	8,689	877	1970-71	8,689	877
	1983-84	43,197	3,147		15,466	1,127
6. Himachal Pradesh	1970-71	2,324	678	1970-71	2,324	678
	1983-84	10,065	2,230		3,104	688
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1970-71	2,496	548	1970-71	2,496	548
	1983-84	11,581	1,820		4,045	636
8. Karnataka	1970-71	18,581	641	1970-71	18,581	641
	1983-84	77,458	1,957		28,287	715

TABLE No. 12-10 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9. Kerala	1970-71	12,546	594	1970-71	12,546	594
	1983-84	46,794	1,761		18,989	718
10. Madhya Pradesh	1970-71	19,913	484	1970-71	19,913	484
	1983-84	89,596	1,636		31,324	572
11. Maharashtra	1970-71	38,775	783	1970-71	38,775	783
	1983-84	1,99,752	3,032		70,430	1,069
12. Manipur	1970-71	402	381	1970-71	402	381
	1983-84	2,558	1,673		840	550
13. Meghalaya	1973-74	2,126	N.A.	1970-71	N.A.	N.A.
	1983-84	244	1,483	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
14. Nagaland	1970-71	244	478	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1983-84	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15. Orissa	1970-71	10,374	478	1970-71	10,374	478
	1982-83	36,303	N.A.		15,627	566
16. Punjab	1970-71	14,362	1,070	1970-71	14,362	1,070
	1983-84	65,492	3,691		26,327	1,484
17. Rajasthan	1970-71	16,537	651	1970-71	16,537	651
	1983-84	69,189	1,881		23,414	637
18. Sikkim	1979-80	224	727	1982-83	N.A.	N.A.
	1983-84	444	1,300		374	1,043
19. Tamil Nadu	1970-71	23,711	581	1970-71	23,711	581
	1983-84	91,518	1,827		32,347	646
20. Tripura	1970-71	779	502	1970-71	779	502
	1980-81	2,451	N.A.		1,398	619

TABLE No. 12-10 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
21. Uttar Pradesh	1970-71	42,565	486	1970-71	42,565	486
	1983-84	1,86,325	1,567		63,395	533
22. West Bengal	1970-71	31,681	722	1970-71	31,681	722
	1983-84	1,28,288	2,231	1970-71	46,108	802
23. Arunachal Pradesh	1970-71	165	354	1970-71	165	354
	1981-82	989	N.A.		N.A.	N.A.
24. Delhi	1970-71	4,773	1,199	1970-71	4,773	1,199
	1980-81	27,329	3,928		10,040	1,448
25. Goa, Daman & Diu	1970-71	767	916	1970-71	767	916
	1980-81	3,984	3,479		1,663	1,452
16. Pondicherry	1970-71	389	825	1970-71	389	825
	1980-81	2,407	3,693		891	1,367

Note : Owing to the differences in concepts, methodology, source material used and base year (for constant prices) the figures for different States are not strictly comparable.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

TABLE No. 12.11

Expenditure on Education as percentage of G. N. P. and of total budget in selected countries of the world.

Name of the Country	Year	As percentage of G.N.P.	As percentage of Budget
Algeria	1980	8.2	24.3
Egypt	1983	4.1	8.9
Ghana	1984	1.5	—
Kenya	1984	5.6	18.3
Nigeria	1983	2.2	9.3
Canada	1984	7.4	15.2
United States of America	1981	6.7	—
India	1981	3.0	9.6
Iran	1984	—	13.6
Japan	1982	5.7	19.1
Malaysia	1982	7.5	15.7
Pakistan	1982	1.9	4.9
Philippines	1984	1.3	7.0
Sri Lanka	1984	2.9	8.5
Czechoslovakia	1984	5.1	—
France	1982	5.8	—
Germany (FRG)	1983	4.5	8.8
Italy	1983	5.7	9.6
Switzerland	1983	5.1	18.8
Yugoslavia	1983	3.9	—
Australia	1983	6.0	13.6
Newzealand	1983	5.1	11.9
U.S.S.R.	1983	6.6	10.2

Source : UNESCO—Statistical year Book, 1.

TABLE No. 12.11

*School Enrolment Ratios (Gross)** at 1st and 2nd Level for Selected Countries of the World.*

Country	Year	First Level			2nd Level				
		Age-Group	M.F.	M.	F.	Age-Group	M.F.	M.	F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Africa :									
1. Algeria	1984	6—11	94	106	83	12—18	47	54	39
2. Egypt	1983	6—11	84	94	72	12—17	58	70	46
3. Ethiopia	1983	7—12	39	48	29	13—18	11	14	8
4. Ghana	1984	6—11	67	75	49	12—18	36	45	27
5. Mauritius	1984	5—10	106	105	106	11—17	51	54	48
6. Nigeria	1983	6—11	92	103	81	12—17	29	—	—
7. Somalia	1983	6—13	25	32	18	14—17	17	23	12
8. Kenya	1984	5—11	97	101	94	12—17	19	22	16
9. Sudan	1983	7—12	49	57	41	13—18	19	23	16
10. Uganda	1982	6—12	58	66	50	13—18	8	11	5
11. United Republic of Tanzania	1983	7—13	87	91	84	14—19	3	4	2
12. Zambia	1983	7—13	100	105	95	14—18	17	22	12
America North :									
13. Canada	1983	6—11	106	107	105	12—17	102	102	102

TABLE No. 12.11 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
14. Cuba	1984	6—11	106	110	102	12—17	75	71	79
15. Jamaica	1983	6—11	106	106	107	12—18	58	56	60
16. United States of America	1984	6—13	101	102	100	14—17	95	95	95
America South :									
17. Argentina	1985	6—12	108	107	108	13—17	70	66	75
18. Brazil	1985	7—14	104	—	—	15—17	—	—	—
Asia :									
19. Afghanistan	1984	7—14	16	22	10	15—18	8	10	5
20. Bangladesh	1985	6—10	60	70	50	11—17	18	26	10
21. Bhutan	1984	7—11	25	12	17	12—16	4	6	1
22. Burma	1983	5—9	102	—	—	10—15	24	—	—
23. Hongkong	1984	6—11	105	106	104	12—18	69	66	72
24. India	1983	6—10	90	105	73	11—13	34	44	23
25. Indonesia	1984	7—12	118	121	116	13—18	39	45	34
26. Iran	1984	6—10	107	117	95	11—17	43	51	35
27. Iraq	1983	6—11	104	111	98	12—17	53	67	37
28. Japan	1984	6—11	100	100	101	12—17	95	94	95

TABLE No. 12.11 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Asia—Contd.									
29. Jordan	1983	6—11	99	98	99	12—17	79	80	78
30. Kuwait	1984	6—9	103	105	102	10—17	82	85	79
31. Malaysia	1985	6—11	99	100	99	12—18	53	53	53
32. Mongolia	1984	8—10	105	104	106	11—17	88	84	92
33. Nepal	1984	6—10	77	104	47	11—15	23	35	11
34. Pakistan	1983	5—9	42	54	29	10—15	15	—	—
35. Philippines	1984	7—12	107	106	107	13—16	68	65	71
36. Saudi Arabia	1983	6—11	68	77	58	12—17	38	47	29
37. Sri Lanka	1984	5—10	103	105	101	11—17	61	58	64
38. Thailand	1983	7—12	97	—	—	13—18	30	—	—
Europe :									
39. Austria	1984	6—9	97	97	97	10—17	76	73	79
40. France	1983	6—10	108	109	107	11—17	90	84	96
41. Republic of Germany Federal	1983	6—9	99	100	99	10—18	74	72	76
42. Italy	1983	6—10	99	99	99	11—18	73	74	73
43. Norway	1982	7—12	99	98	99	13—18	97	95	99

TABLE No. 12.11 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
44. United Kingdom . . .		1982	5—10	101	101	101	11—17	86	84	87
45. Yugoslavia . . .		1984	7—10	98	98	98	11—18	82	84	80
Oceania :										
46. Papua New Guinea . . .		1982	7—12	60	66	53	13—18	11	14	8
47. U.S.S.R.		1984	7—11	106	—	—	12—16	100	—	—

**Gross Enrolment ratio is defined as the percentage total enrolment at level i to the corresponding age group population i.e.

$$\text{Gross Enrolment ratio at level } i = \frac{\text{Total Enrolment at the level } i \times 100}{\text{Total population in the corresponding age-group for the level; =}}$$

e.g. In case of India the corresponding group for i. 1st level is 6—10 years and for 2nd level it is 11—13.
Source : UNESCO Statistical Year Book 1978.

TABLE No. 12.12

percentage of illiterates in the age-group 15 years and above for selected countries of the world.

Country	Year	Percentage of illiterates		
		T	M	F
1	2	3	4	5
Africa :				
Algeria	1982	55.3	42.7	68.3
Angola	1950	97.0	95.7	98.2
Congo	1961	84.4	70.0	97.0
Ethiopia	1983	37.6	—	—
Ghana	1970	69.8	56.9	81.6
Kenya	1980	52.9	40.0	65.2
Libya	1973	61.0	38.7	85.2
Mauritius	1980	21.0	14.0	27.2
Morocco	1971	78.6	66.4	90.2
Mozambique	1980	72.8	56.0	87.8
Nigeria	1980	66.0	54.4	77.0
Senegal	1961	94.4	89.6	98.7
Sudan	1973	68.8	55.2	82.1
Togo	1981	68.6	53.3	81.5

TABLE No. 12.12 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Tanzania	1978	53.7	37.8	68.6
Zambia	1969	52.7	39.0	65.5
America North :				
Cuba	1981	2.2	—	—
Jamaica	1970	3.9	4.4	3.5
Mexico	1980	17.0	13.8	20.1
Netherland	1971	7.5	7.4	7.6
U.S.A.	1979	0.5	—	—
America South :				
Argentina	1980	6.1	5.7	6.4
Brazil	1980	25.5	23.7	27.2
Chile	1983	5.6	—	—
Peru	1981	18.1	9.9	26.1
Surinam	1978	35.0	31.6	37.1
Venezuela	1981	15.3	13.5	17.0
Asia :				
Afghanistan	1979	81.8	69.7	95.0

TABLE No. 12.12 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
<i>Asia—Contd.</i>				
Bahrain	1981	30.2	23.5	41.4
Bangladesh	1981	70.8	60.3	82.0
Burma	1973	29.0	15.9	41.7
Hongkong	1971	22.7	9.9	35.9
India	1981	59.2	45.2	74.3
Indonesia	1980	32.7	22.5	42.3
Iran	1976	63.5	51.8	75.6
Japan	1960	2.2	1.0	3.3
Jordan	1979	34.6	19.9	49.5
Korea	1970	12.4	5.6	19.0
Kuwait	1980	32.5	27.2	40.9
Malaysia	1980	30.4	20.4	40.3
Nepal	1981	79.4	68.3	90.8
Pakistan	1981	73.8	64.0	84.8
Philippines	1980	16.7	16.1	17.2
Saudi Arabia	1980	75.4	65.5	87.8
Sri Lanka	1981	13.9	9.2	18.8
Syrian Arab Republic	1970	60.0	40.4	80.0

TABLE No. 12.12 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Thailand	1980	12.0	7.7	16.0
Turkey	1980	34.4	18.7	50.2
United Arab Emirates	1975	46.5	41.6	61.9
Vietnam	1979	16.0	9.5	21.7
Europe :				
France	1946	3.6	3.3	3.8
Yugoslavia	1981	10.4	4.5	16.1
Fiji	1976	21.0	16.0	26.0
Papua New Guinea	1971	67.9	60.7	75.6
U.S.S.R.	1979	0.2	0.2	0.2

Source : UNESCO Statistical Year Books.

PUBLICATION NUMBER 1584